

June 1999 - Table Top Exercise
funding
Vol - 4 (Invitations - serialized 7/10/2000
2 letters S. 263 7/16/99 or oly Public safety Table Top Exercise
S 264 6/18/99 Invitations & table top

Ser 157 2/22/99 furniture funding to Nati'l SBC SEMU

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-27-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

185B-SU-43760-131

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Automated Serial Permanent Charge-Out
FD-5a (1-5-94)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Date: 11/02/98 Time: 15:54

Case ID: 185B-SU-43750 Serial: 131

Description of Document:

Type : EC
Date : 10/15/98
To : SALT LAKE CITY, et al.
From : LOS ANGELES
Topic: PLANS FOR THE 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES.

Reason for Permanent Charge-Out:

entered into incorrect file - main su-43750

Transferred to:

Case ID: 185B-SU-43750-G 1200 Serial: 4

Employee:

b6
b7C

(12/31/1995)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 10/15/1998

To: FBI Headquarters
Salt Lake City

Attn: SSA [redacted]
SSA [redacted]
SA [redacted]

From: Los Angeles
Long Beach Resident Agency
Contact: [redacted] (562) 590-6601

b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted].cal

Case ID #: 185B-SU-43750 (Pending)-[redacted]

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
OLYMPIC VILLAGE SECURITY MEETING -
9/24/1998

Synopsis: Plans for the 2002 Olympic Winter Games.

Details: As Salt Lake City is aware, by invitation from Salt Lake, SSRA [redacted] attended meeting at Salt Lake on 9/24/1998, to provide input as an FBI bomb technician. Discussed at this meeting were preliminary plans for securing the Olympic Village site, which is to be built upon the grounds of the University of Utah. Army Corps of Engineers Representatives [redacted]

b6
b7C

presented their preliminary report outlining security fencing, intrusion detection system for that fencing, access points to the compound, CCTV, lighting, video recording, and communications recommendations. The report furnished by [redacted] is extremely useful in serving as a basic blueprint for security of the village. However, in order to adequately protect against introduction of an explosive, chemical or biological weapon into the compound, input and recommendations from bomb technicians is very much a need.

Los Angeles notes that through the bomb technicians community, Los Angeles has access to plans compiled for the 1984 Olympics in Los Angeles, as well as a large body of knowledge concerning protective measures that can be applied cheaply and effectively if they're included in the initial plans. Los Angeles has taken the liberty to construct a list of general recommendations specific to protecting such a site as is proposed for the Salt Lake Winter Games, and is furnishing this to Salt Lake by separate EC.

b6
b7C

Based on the knowledge available in the Los Angeles Division, as well as the telephone conversation between SSRA [redacted]

Transferred to 185B-SU-43750-6 1004

To: FBI Headquarters From: Los Angeles
Re: 185B-SU-43750, 10/15/1998

and Unit Chief [redacted] it is recommended that Los Angeles continue to provide input as bomb technicians to assist the Salt Lake Division. With the concurrence of the Salt Lake Division, Los Angeles Bomb Technicians SSRA [redacted] and [redacted] will travel to Salt Lake to attend the next Olympic Committee Meeting on 10/22/1998. It is noted that SSRA [redacted] intends to retire effective the end of January 1999. It is therefore believed to be in the best interest of Salt Lake's objectives to introduce SA [redacted] who is the full-time Los Angeles Bombing Coordinator, to this project at this time.

b6
b7c

Los Angeles greatly appreciates the opportunity to assist Salt Lake in this endeavor and will continue to provide assistance as needed.

cc: SA [redacted] Los Angeles

♦♦

185B-SU-43750-132

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Automated Serial Permanent Charge-Out
FD-5a (1-5-94)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Date: 11/02/98 Time: 15:59

Case ID: 185B-SU-43750 Serial: 132

Description of Document:

Type : EC
Date : 10/15/98
To : SALT LAKE CITY, et al.
From : LOS ANGELES
Topic: REFERENCE OLYMPIC VILLAGE SECURITY MEETING, 9/24/1998.

Reason for Permanent Charge-Out:

entered into incorrect file - main su-43750

Transferred to:

Case ID: 185B-SU-43750-G 1200 Serial: 5

Employee:

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 10/15/1998

To: FBI Headquarters
Salt Lake CityAttn: SSA [redacted]
SSA [redacted]
SA [redacted]b6
b7CFrom: Los Angeles
Long Beach Resident Agency
Contact: [redacted] (562) 590-6601

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]:cal

Case ID #: 185B-SU-43750 (Pending) -132

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC VILLAGE SECURITY

Synopsis: Reference Olympic Village Security Meeting, 9/24/1998.

Details: For the benefit of the Salt Lake Division, the following sets forth preliminary concerns and suggestions concerning the risks of an explosive or chemical/biological attack against the Olympic Village. Based on the information furnished to date, these areas should be given consideration in the planning of the Olympic Village.

The three categories to be addressed in planning for protection against an explosive or other weapon of mass destruction attack are: 1) control of access; 2) hardening and containment within the target site; and 3) response to a suspected device or actual device.

CONTROL OF ACCESS:

Control of access to the area by humans and/or via introduction of a package containing a device has not yet been fully addressed. Consideration must be given to access by humans through storm sewers, normal sewer systems, and underground passages housing utilities. On a temporary basis, access to such underground passageways may be temporarily controlled by simply welding down access caps to these areas in the immediate vicinity outside the compound. Thought may also be given to introducing intrusion detection devices into these underground corridors where they make appearances within the compound.

Consideration should also be given to controlling of airspace above the compound. Potential landing zones within the compound can be denied by use of a simple pole and cable system which would preclude a helicopter from landing. Such systems are typically found in Federal penitentiaries throughout the United States.

Transferred to 185 B-SU-43750 9/200-5

To: FBI Headquarters From: Los Angeles
Re: 185B-SU-43750, 10/15/1998

While current plans call for all materials brought into the compound to first be staged at a warehouse, it should be ensured that this is an absolute in all cases including mail deliveries. Additionally, some sort of screening process should be set up, possibly using X-ray and other technologies to inspect mail and other small packages being introduced into the compound. Such inspection should take place at the warehouse that serves as a staging point for supplies. Additionally, personnel should be trained in inspecting incoming supplies in order to minimize the risk of the introduction of a chemical/biological/explosive (C/B/E) device with supplies.

HARDENING AND CONTAINMENT:

Consideration should be given to hardening the buildings within the compound if this is possible. Use of annealed glass, lamination of glass, and ensuring that areas where persons gather inside the building, (dining areas, etc.) are away from the windows.

Consideration should be given to the ventilation system within buildings. In multi-story buildings it may be desirable to isolate the ventilation system on each floor. The ability to either isolate each floor's ventilation system, or to have each floor on a separate, independent ventilation system can preclude the dispersal of a chemical or biological agent. Access to the ventilation system, itself, should be in a controlled area for the same reason.

Windows on lower floors of buildings should be located in such a way as they are not readily accessible by persons outside the building. It is further desirable that these windows not open.

Inasmuch as the entire Olympic Village is a target area, it is recommended that the command post controlling security for this target area be placed outside the compound. It is further recommended that it be placed one-half, to one block away from the perimeter. This will allow access between the command post and the compound yet effectively removes the command post from the target area.

The proposed fencing may deny immediate access, but alternately may not stop a large explosive device from creating considerable damage within the compound if it functions outside the fence. It is therefore recommended that an attenuation barrier be built. Simple half-inch plywood sheeting placed at an angle is an effective tool for deflecting the shockwave from an explosive device. This may be enhanced by placing a sand berm

To: FBI Headquarters From: Los Angeles
Re: 185B-SU-43750, 10/15/1998

behind this shockwave barrier. The sand berm serves the purpose of slowing or stopping fragmentation from an explosive device. While this may not be necessary at all points along the perimeter, it may be desirable where the perimeter is in close proximity to target buildings.

RESPONSE TO CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL/EXPLOSIVE DEVICE
OR SUSPECT DEVICE:

In planning the Olympic Village, consideration should be given to including staging areas for civilian bomb technicians and their equipment. Technicians will obviously be arriving and departing on a shift basis and will need areas to park their vehicles and stage equipment within the compound. Included among their equipment will be X-ray equipment, disrupters, and containment vessels. These are sizable items which not only need to be staged within the compound, but must have mobility within the compound. Trained bomb technicians will respond to suspicious packages found within the compound and conduct screening of those packages on site. They may also either attempt to remove the package, utilizing a containment vessel, or render the package safe by use of a disrupter. It can be anticipated that, at minimum, some screening will occur during the course of the active period of this compound. Additionally, consideration should be given to staging areas for decontamination zones in the event of a chemical or biological device being encountered.

As previously noted, the above considerations are only preliminary based on the information furnished to date. It is recommended that these considerations be brought to the attention of the Salt Lake Olympic Committee for discussion and planning purposes.

cc: SA [redacted] Los Angeles

b6
b7C

♦♦

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
October 23, 1998

G. Frank Joklik
President & CEO
Salt Lake Organizing Committee
for the Olympic Winter Games of 2002
257 East 200 South, Suite 600
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111-2048-USA

Dear Mr. Joklik:

I would like to take this opportunity to thank you, [redacted] and [redacted] for taking the time out of your busy schedules to meet with FBI Director Louis J. Freeh during his recent visit to Salt Lake City. The occasion to discuss mutual concerns and strategies for security planning and federal support to the 2002 Olympic Winter Games was both beneficial and productive.

Additionally, I would like to mention that the planning to establish a multi-agency Olympic Security Planning Center that would transition to a Joint Public Safety/Security Operations Center during the Olympic Games has enormous support from the Utah Public Safety Command, and a site location is being negotiated at this time.

b6
b7c

If possible, I along with two Agents I have assigned to this project would like to meet with you to discuss the purpose and function of this site and the proposal for inclusion of your Security Planning and Operations Staff as stakeholders and members of this Planning/Joint Operations Center.

If convenient, I would like to meet with you briefly on October 26, 1998 to discuss this matter. I can be reached at telephone number 579-4701.

Sincerely,

DMT/Vae

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

/- Addressee
/- SU 185B-43 750

SSA



PSU

C4- [redacted]
294 VKB01.0TH

185B-43 750 [redacted]

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
October 14, 1998

b6
b7C

Utah Olympic Public Safety Command
257 East 200 South #200
Salt Lake City, UT 84111-2048

Attention:

Dear

The Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, was tasked by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) to assist as security engineering consultants in support of the 2002 Winter Olympics, Salt Lake City, Utah. While the FBI has always been effective in reacting to violent emergency situations, this tasking provides a consultant that can provide oversight to ensure physical security and electronic security are properly identified and incorporated into the design of the Olympic Village.

The Corps of Engineers provide an effective partnership with the FBI, local, state and other federal agencies, as well as the Utah Department of Safety. The community-oriented law enforcement/safety component, with all other security consultants, provide a partnership which can implement multifaceted approaches to insure the safety of the athletic and world participants.

Attached is a list of items and issues that need to be addressed in order for the Corps of Engineers to prepare a finalized report. The list is from the Corps of Engineers' Preliminary Report dated June, 1998. The list also includes issues and concerns that were discussed during the August 24, 1998 meeting.

1 - Addressee
1 - 185B-SU-43750

DLW:mjb

SSA
SJA

DSP

185B-SU-43750-134

b6
b7C

Sincerely,

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

By:

[redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent

b6
b7C

Enc.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 10/27/1998

To: National Security Division Attn: Unit Chief [redacted]
Boston Division
San Diego Division
Portland Division
New York Division

DTCPS/SEMU
SSA [redacted]
SA [redacted]
SA [redacted]
SA [redacted]
Squad I-41

b6
b7C

From: Salt Lake City
Squad C-4
Contact: [redacted] (801) 579-4631

Approved By: [redacted] RM/KC

Drafted By: [redacted] et

Case ID #: 185B-SU-43750-135 (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY DIVISION
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: This communication requests travel authorization for one agent and one police officer from each of the captioned divisions and to attend the November 17, 1998 2002 Olympic Public Safety Command Meeting in Salt Lake City, Utah. These agents are requested to provide after action debriefs on lessons learned from recent major special events including: the 1998 Nike World Masters Games, 1998 Goodwill Games, 1998 World Cup Soccer Championships and the 1998 Superbowl.

Details: On November 17, 1998, the Utah 2002 Olympic Public Safety Command will host a meeting for the purpose of reviewing recent major special events. It is anticipated that the examination of these events and the planning, public safety and operations issues involved in these events, will provide useful information for the Olympic Public Safety Command. The objective of this meeting is to glean information pertaining to successes, failures and/or problems encountered by the public safety organizations which supporting these events. This information will be utilized in the planning of the 2002 Olympic Winter Games.

In support of this request, the Salt Lake City Division, in coordination with the Domestic Terrorism/ Counterterrorism Planning Section, Special Events Management Unit, (DTCPS/SEMU)

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185B-SU-43750, 10/27/1998

has identified key individuals responsible for the security planning and operations for most of these events.

The DTCPS/SEMU will assist in the coordination of this effort and will provide a Travel Request (TR) Number to support all travel and per diem expenses associated with this meeting.

Your support and assistance regarding this request is greatly appreciated. Any questions or additional information should be directed to SSA [redacted] Salt Lake City Division, telephone number (801) 579-4630.

b6
b7C

Leads: National Security Division
At DTCPS/SEMU

1. Will Establish TR# in support of this travel and forward to appropriate individuals participating in this meeting.

b7E

2. Will identify appropriate personnel [redacted] FBI Agent and [redacted] police officer) from the New York Division to provide after action debrief on 1998 Goodwill Games.

3. Will identify appropriate personnel from NSD to participate in the November 17, 1998 2002 Olympic Security Planning Meeting in Salt Lake City, Utah.

San Diego division

At San Diego, California

1. Approve travel of SA [redacted] FBI and Captain [redacted] San Diego Police Department for participation in November 17, 1998 2002 Olympic Security Planning Meeting in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Boston Division

At Boston, Mass.

b6
b7C

1. Approve travel of SA [redacted] FBI, 1998 World Cup Soccer representative to Paris, France, to participate in November 17, 1998 2002 Olympic Security Planning Meeting in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Portland Division

At Portland, Oregon

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185B-SU-43750, 10/27/1998

1 Approve travel of SSA [REDACTED] FBI and Captain [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Oregon State Police Department, to participate in
November 17, 1998 2002 Olympic Security Planning Meeting.

b6
b7C

♦♦

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 10/21/1998

To: CIRG/ASOU

Attn: SSA

SSA

SSA

Salt Lake City

Attn: SSA

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C4

Contact: SA

(801) 579-4615

b6
b7CApproved By: Drafted By: kmkCase ID #: (U) 185B-SU-43750-¹³⁰ (Pending)
(U) 185B-SU-43750-G 0200⁵ (Pending)Title: (U) 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH;
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: (U) Request meeting in Salt Lake City, Utah on December 3, 1998, and preliminary assessment by aviation units.

Administrative: Reference conversation between SSA and SA (writer) on 10/19/1998; conversation between SSA and writer on 10/21/1998; and between SSA and writer on 10/22/1998.b6
b7CDetails: (U) Due to the upcoming 2002 Olympic Winter Games, it is requested that SSA (ASOU), SSA (Field Helicopter Program), and SSA (Tactical Helicopter Program) meet with writer in Salt Lake City, Utah the week of December 1, 1998.

(U) On the first and third Thursdays of each month, the Olympic Aviation Workgroup meets at the Flight Standards District Office. At present, the group is discussing the initial planning of the Aviation Special Operations Center (ASOC), the Forward Staging Areas (FSA), the venue Landing Zones (LZ), aircraft communications, restricted airspace, and many other important decisions which must be made within the next year.

(U) It is imperative that SA who is the FBI representative on this workgroup, receive input and an initial assessment from the aviation unit, in order to make~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: CIRG/ASOU From: Salt Lake City
Re: (U) 185B-SU-43750 , 10/21/1998

certain decisions regarding the above areas.

(U) It is requested that SSA's [] and [] visit Salt Lake City travel to Salt Lake City on December 1, 1998. On Wednesday, December 2, personnel would have an initial meeting, and visit the venue sites and LZ's. On Thursday, December 3, personnel would visit the proposed FSA's and ASOC locations in the morning, and attend the Olympic Aviation Workgroup meeting in the afternoon. On Friday morning, December 4, personnel would have a final meeting and visit any sites not previously visited, and travel later in the day.

b6
b7C
b7E

(U) SSA's [] and [] would be available for future visits to Salt Lake City for further assessments.

(U) Individuals are responsible for making their own room reservations. The FBI office is located at 257 East 200 South, in downtown Salt Lake City. The office phone number is (801) 579-1400. Government lodging rate for Salt Lake City is [] and the meal rate is []. The following hotels are located within a mile of the FBI office, and have rooms available at the government rate:

Little America, 500 So. Main, 1-800-453-9450
Crystal Inn, 230 W. 500 So., 1-800-366-4466
Shilo Inn, 206 So. West Temple, 1-800-222-2244
Salt Lake Hilton, 150 W. 500 S., 1-800-HILTONS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 10/28/1998

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: SA [redacted] Ext. 4617

Approved By: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [redacted] sv

Case ID #: 185B-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH;
PFO-SEM

(X)
SVS

Synopsis: To request that a Subfile be opened pertaining to captioned matter.

Details: It is requested that a Subfile be opened for the Protocol Work Group as follows:

185B-SU-43750-G 2100 Protocol

♦♦

185B-SU-43750-137

185B-SU-43750-137

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 02 1998	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

C4

[redacted] 301SVS03.FC

b6
b7C

(12/31/1995)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 07/07/1998

To: Finance Division

Attn: SC James G. Cole

From: National Security Division (NSD)
Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism
Planning Section (DT/CPS)
Special Events Management Unit (SEMU)
Contact: [redacted] x-8694Approved By: Lewis John F
Watson Dale L
Rivera Arturo
Blitzer Robert M
Blecksmith Robert A
Bradley Timothy Jb6
b7C

Drafted By: [redacted] rtg

Case ID #: 185B-SU-43750 (Pending) — 106

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY DIVISION
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: The Salt Lake City Division has requested the immediate acquisition of critical unfunded leased space in support of the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. This space is for the Multi-Agency Law Enforcement Security Planning/Joint Operations Center and the FBI Command Post (CP). The majority of the cost of this lease is requested to be funded from the Attorney General's Counterterrorism Fund (AG CT Fund).

Enclosures: Salt Lake City to NSD Electronic Communication (EC), dated 6/16/98, captioned as above; and Administrative Services Division to NSD EC, dated 6/23/98, captioned as above.

Details: The DT/CPS, NSD was established, in part, as a result of Presidential Decision Directive 39 (PDD-39) and the passage of the Anti-Terrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act of 1996, 18 U.S.C. 2332b (f) and (g), which designates the FBI as the lead agency within the U.S. Government for counterterrorism. This statute and the PDD require enhanced involvement by the FBI in regard to security planning issues at major domestic special events and crisis management of any critical incident response to terrorism at a special event.

Security and public safety planning is currently underway for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games to be held in Salt Lake City, Utah. Since this event will receive a high degree of visibility, both domestically and internationally, and is a potential target for an act of terrorism, substantial long range

Defense & regional security plan will be developed by 7/23/98 (2:00 PM)
all components (including enclosures) due 7/23/98
PFO-SEM
7/13/98

To: Finance Division From: National Security Division (NSD)
Re: 185B-SU-43750, 07/07/1998

organization and planning in the area of security and public safety has already commenced and needs to be continued.

There is an immediate requirement to lease space for four years for a Multi-Agency Law Enforcement Security Planning Center and an FBI CP. The Security Planning Center is to be used as a location for local, state and Federal agencies to collectively and cooperatively engage in comprehensive security and public safety planning efforts to support this event. Currently, space is needed to accommodate a common location for the State Olympic Public Safety Command Executive Board, Utah Olympic Public Safety Planners and State Olympic Public Safety Command Planning Committee, including the 26 Subcommittees of this planning group.

This facility, upon completion of all planning requirements, would transition into a Multi-Agency Public Safety Operations Center/Joint Operations Center (JOC), directly supporting Olympic public safety, security and incident response requirements. The operational transition from a planning center is anticipated to take place during the second quarter of FY 2001, in order to accommodate the necessary training and testing of the JOC.

For operational and logistical purposes, the space for the FBI CP will need to be contiguous but distinct from the JOC. The FBI CP will be used for incident response; as a central point for all information control and intelligence collection; as well as to conduct liaison with appropriate agencies and offices. The Salt Lake City Joint Terrorism Task Force (to be established) will also occupy this space. The space will also be used to administratively service TDY personnel for pre-Olympic and Post-Olympic requirements and during the Games. In general, the space will operate as a CP in the event of a crisis and as a satellite office that will handle all the day-to-day FBI administrative and investigative operations of the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

It is imperative that a lease be entered into as soon as possible, for approximately 30,000 square feet of contiguous space, through FY 2002. Based on a recent market analysis for contiguous space in the Salt Lake City metropolitan area, the current and future availability for large amounts of contiguous space is limited. Currently, there is only one building with the contiguous space that meets these requirements. The property is a ~~three-story~~ building with ~~22,395 square feet per floor~~. ~~The~~ ^{53,000?} ~~These two~~ floors are currently vacant and require minimal renovation. It is believed that the landlord would agree to a four-year lease.

b7E

OCT-27-1998 10:46

SPECIAL EVENTS MNGT UNIT

202 324 8928 P.04/04

To: Finance Division From: National Security Division (NSD)
Re: 185B-SU-43750, 07/07/1998

Due to the current and projected scarcity of suitable rental property, the NSD concurs with the critical need to expeditiously enter into a lease for the full contiguous space required for both the Multi-Agency Law Enforcement Security Planning Center/JOC and the FBI CP.

b7E

LEAD (s):

Set Lead 1:

FINANCE DIVISION

AT WASHINGTON, DC

That the Accounting Section expeditiously coordinate the \$~~1.5~~ million AG CT Fund Request for reimbursable authorization to lease space prior to the obligation of FBI funds, in support of the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

CC: 1 - Mr. Lewis
1 - Mr. Watson
1 - Mr. Rivera
1 - Mr. Cole
1 - Ms. Buckley
1 - Mr. Blitzer
1 - Mr. Blecksmith

*paragraph on renovations
required during FY 1999!*

b6
b7C

(12/31/1995)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 11/03/1998

To: National Security Division Attn: Unit Chief [REDACTED]

DTCPS/SEMU-Pass to

SSA [REDACTED]

SA [REDACTED]

✓ Salt Lake City

From: New York

Squad I-41

Contact: SA [REDACTED]

212.384.8356

b6
b7C

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED] psc

Case ID #: 185B-SU-43750 (Pending) -139
185B-NY-261167 (Pending) -262

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY DIVISION
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: This communication is in response to communication received from Salt Lake City Office requesting personnel from New York to assist with debriefing of a significant special event: the 1998 Goodwill Games. The debriefing would further the planning for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games scheduled for Salt Lake City.

Details: During the Summer of 1998 the City of New York and Suffolk County, Long Island hosted the Goodwill Games, where top athletes from around the world competed for prizes and awards. In furtherance of this special event, the FBI New York Office assisted with planning, site preparation of more than 18 venues, security, and overall coordination of the event. A significant amount of information regarding special event management was gleaned from this operation.

The New York Office is unable to assist in a debriefing of the 1998 Goodwill Games for the Olympic Public Safety Command at this time. The case agents for the Goodwill Games are committed to other duties (one agent will be overseas assisting with KENBOMB/TANBOMB while the other agent will be committed to attending to Bomb Tech issues in England) that will make it impossible for them to attend the scheduled planning meeting on November 17, 1998. Both SSA [REDACTED] and SSA [REDACTED] have been apprised of the situation via voice mail messages dated November 3, 1998.

The New York Office offers two alternatives so that relevant

cc: To appropriate sub file (Olympics)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 19 1998	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

information learned from planning and managing the Goodwill Games can be shared with the Olympic Public Safety Command.

Alternative 1: Have the two Goodwill Games case agents travel to Salt Lake at a later date for debriefing of the Committee.

Alternative 2: Have several Committee members fly to New York to attend debriefing at the New York Office.

The New York Office is committed to assisting in any way possible with successful planning and management of the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. Please advise further on proposed options and/or any suggestions.

POC for Special Event Management at New York is SA [redacted]
[redacted] telephone number 212.384.8356.

b6
b7C

♦♦



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

L.E.A.D.S.

SALT LAKE COUNTY Law Enforcement Administrators & Directors

MEMORANDUM

Drug Enforcement

United States Secret Service

Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

South Salt Lake Police Department

Salt Lake County Sheriff

Midvale Police Department

United States Marshall's Office

Salt Lake City Police Department

South Jordan Police Department

West Jordan Department of Public Safety

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Attorney General's Office

Murray City Police Department

University of Utah Police Department

Sandy Police Department

Tooele Police Department

West Valley Police Department

District Attorney's Office-Salt Lake County

Veterans Administration Police Department

United States Customs

Utah State Department of Corrections

Utah Department of Public Safety

Utah Highway Patrol

P.O.S.T.

UDI

Law Enforcement Service

Alta Marshal's Office

Adult Probation & Parole

Granite School District Police Department

Jordan School District Police Department

TO: All L.E.A.D.S. Members
FROM: Assistant Chief Steve Chapman, Chair
RE: L.E.A.D.S. Meeting
SUBJECT: July 2, 1998 - Meeting

Location : Sandy City Hall
10000 South Centennial Parkway

Time: 8:30 a.m.

AGENDA

1. Approval of Minutes of June 4, 1998 Meeting
2. Introduction - Assistant Chief Steve Chapman
3. Presentation of plaque to [redacted]
4. Olympic Update
- 5.
- 6.

[redacted]

DO NOT FORGET S

PSW (Info.)

b6
b7C

185B-43750-140

2

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

JUN 26 1998

FBI - SALT LAKE CITY

185B-43750

LEADS MINUTES
JUNE 4, 1998

b6
b7C

Chief Chapman called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES: Motion made by [redacted] to approve the minutes as written, 2nd and passed.

CREIGHTON HORTON - Copy of bills passed out. We proposed to the last Legislative Session to make major changes in the murder/manslaughter scheme in Utah. There are three different things that we would like to accomplish. One is the extreme emotional disturbance variation of manslaughter is often claimed by defendants who are charged with murder or aggravated murder. We need to prove an intent crime. If emotional disturbance is proven it goes down to manslaughter from capital murder. Under new legislation it will go down only one degree instead of two degrees. We as prosecutors are trying to fine tune this legislation. Self defense can be mitigated down one degree. The Supreme Court should be more comfortable with that. Two of the justices felt our scheme presently is unconstitutional, the other three apparently passed it off. For mental defense to apply in Utah, and very few of them do, you have to be so mentally ill that, at the time you commit the act, you don't understand that you are killing a person. When we first took this to the Legislature we got an excellent Representative, Dave Gladwell who is willing to sponsor the bill. We were asked to hold off and allow a study for about one year. It was put into the Sentencing Commission which is an excellent committee and we are moving along in the right direction. When we go to Legislature next year we should have the full study to present.

b6
b7C

There will be a training session at the Capitol next Monday, regarding the extraordinary criminal event protocol that's been developed to deal with ongoing crisis situations and collection of evidence during an event. [redacted] will be involved in that presentation and a protocol will be available at the meeting.

ASSISTANT CHIEF STEVE CHAPMAN/OUTSIDE PURSUITS: This comes from Salt Lake City. [redacted]

b7E

[REDACTED] Olympic update will be given each month in this meeting. Three months ago we started full time planning on the Olympics. Prior to that we spent about the last two years gearing up and looking at past events and research of what is involved with the Olympics. As of early March we started working full time on this. We've identified a basic structure and a process that we are using for planning. We are finding that the agencies that do not have a venue are interested and want to stay informed, because they will be effected by the population and traffic that will come in. We are looking for ways to make sure that your information needs are filled. Commission Deardon has estimated that Utah will require about 3500 police officers to secure the Olympics. There are 3200 roughly full time in the State, so there's a little bit of a gap here and we are obviously going to have to go elsewhere to get assistance. We don't want to come to you at the last minute with our needs of manpower and equipment. We as a planning group need to find out what you want from us as the planning group and what we can do to satisfy that. Any questions or concerns?

Question: Not sure if it is clearly understood how the Olympic Law Enforcement Committee works and how that will interface with us.

Answer: Senate Bill 159 establishes the Olympic Command as a planning structure and then also establishes how the Olympic Command will work during the operations phase. It essentially created a 20 person command structure from the chief agencies from State, local and those agencies who have a relatively large part to play in the Olympics. This chief level group created a planning committee that is responsible for the day to day development of the Olympic plan managing this planning process. It is coming up with a comprehensive plan that is also linked to identifying the resources that we have available in the State and by December of 1999, having a knowledge of what we need to do to secure the Olympics and what resources will be required. By the year 2000 we will know where our resource gap is and will spend the next part of that time trying to secure resources. We will then move into transition where we will be doing training and testing exercises so we will know what we are looking at. We will then move into operations and recovery. To help do this we are forming about 26 sub-committee's from accreditation to village planning. During the Olympics if there is an incident, that incident will be handled with the resources that are on the venue first. If the venue does not have the assets to deal with it, the venue commander will then go to his or her agency and that will take care of that. If those assets aren't present then we go to the community and they will be sharing EOD assets, aviation assets, tactical assets and a number of those kind of things as well. A second part of this planning structure is what we're calling community linkages. There will be traffic problems that will occur in northern Utah and the events they have up there, the Metro area including Provo and the other side of the Wasatch mountains, Summit County and Wasatch County that we're looking at working with communities there to help them understand what their potential Olympic problems will be and how they will be addressed. We have full time planners working right now and will give you updates.

Page 3

Since the locals recognize this as a National Event & expect \$ to subsidize OT etc, scrutiny of this matter & recommendations need to be funneled thru the National Gov. agency in charge, namely the FBI

Question: We kind of wonder how we're going to do our day to day business in terms of the additional traffic and the spill off of that, plus be able to provide some officers for venue security.

Answer: I think your primary mission is to take care of your community. We need to identify your minimum level of service and see what your baseline is. It may be that you cannot provide any officers and there are other places we can look. The sooner we know that, the better off we will be. We will eventually be asking you to identify what resources you have available right now and we hope that will help to see what down the road you might be able to share in the way of facilities, equipment and personnel. We can look outside the State and we can use the National Guard for help with security.

Question: Is there money allocated for overtime of officers?

Answer: We've had some informal conversations about that. The bottom line is there is no money allocated right now. Based on two past events, the Atlantic Olympics and an event in Colorado, the National Government has provided overtime money for police who are assigned to the event. I think more importantly we need to look at the officers who will have to fill the assignments for those officers assigned to the Olympics and we will need to pay overtime to them. This is a National event and the National Government has an obligation to help out with this. This is an issue that will be negotiated to seek Federal funds.

Comment: The University of Utah will be handling the Opening and Closing Ceremonies. They do not have the manpower to handle this alone. We will need officers from other agencies to help cover these events and we need to know how we are going to finance this.

On July 16th and 17th at the Salt Lake Community College there will be an Olympic Summit where we will essentially do an update of current stats of Olympic planning and where they are on their venue planning, traffic and transportation is and we'll make sure that you get brochures for that. It's a \$30.00 conference that will be worthwhile. This is the second one. We're trying to have one a year.

Question: Can we talk about the interface between private security and what the public response should be. How does that intertwine, what kind of overlap there will be, how much private security will be used? The accessibility to private security officers. What kind of areas would they be responsible for and would law enforcement be responsible for any of those?

Answer:

b7E

[Redacted] b7E

STEVE CHAPMAN - The next meeting of the Anomalies Committee, which will be reviewing the mitigation will be on the 24th of June. If any of you would like to present something or have a say in that, please contact me and we'll make sure that you get your opportunity up there. We will have defense attorneys there listening and making some presentations. It's a good law and is something we've needed for awhile. It will help us out in law enforcement.

The Extraordinary Criminal Event training on Monday, I would really suggest that you be there, especially if you're a Chief or Commander. They have put a protocol out that's very well done in prosecution efforts and it makes you think about some things while you're out there on the scene that you may forget. It should be very worthwhile.

Information brochure passed out from Chief Sam Dawson from DEA. It's in regards to the Pointer Index System that's now up and running.

[Redacted] This is mainly information for Chiefs. One question that is in our community right now that is paramount on everyone's mind is the violence in school issue. We need to be prepared for this happening. There are guns in the schools. Going through we have found that in Jordan School District there were thirty incidents involving possession of guns. Multiple that by four districts you have a minimum of 120 guns that have been found. We had one case where an eleven year old student in detention because he showed anti-social, anti-education tendencies he had threatened teachers and thrown rocks at them and had bitten one teacher. He said he was going home and get a gun and come back and kill someone. The copy cat aspect is out there and this is something that is serious enough that we need to look at it and say what can be done in order to control this. Reference made to the incident in Oregon made. We have contacted educators and it's astounding that there is no single policy throughout the school districts on guns. We are proposing that we adopt the policy against anyone bringing a gun or any weapon that could cause bodily injury into the school. We have talked to most of the principals and they think we need to get it out that we are going to look at this and that we will find solutions to it. Any student should be immediately booked into detention. It's a third degree felony under the law for anyone without a permit to have a gun on the school premises. Once they are booked in, they will remain there for a minimum of 24 hours and could be extended according to the student's attitude and they could then keep the student up to seven days. During this time we have identified someone who may have a significant serious problem and a threat. Within 24 hours we will have a psychological evaluation in anger management. If we have someone talk to them in detention it should help to identify a problem. We then need to find out what kind of weapons the student has access to. I would like all law enforcement to commit to this program. This will be a high priority case within our office. On June 16th I would like to invite the Police Chiefs to a meeting from 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. at which time we have invited the principals of the high schools and the junior high school and

b6
b7C

Page 5

(cont) superintendent's and Board of Education personnel to help us attack this problem on a larger scale. Most of these crimes have occurred in the school cafeteria and there is still no upgrade of security in the schools in the cafeterias. We need to be aware of how the media covers these situations It needs to be done to the benefit of the program. The students need to know what will happen if they are picked up with a weapon.

For updates or agenda items, please contact [redacted] Salt Lake City Police Department,
799-3801.

b6
b7C

The next meeting will be held **July 2, 1998 at 8:30 a.m.**

Meeting was adjourned at 9:45 a.m.

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 8-8-89)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF
Date _____

To: Director
Att.: Squad C-4

FILE # _____

SAC _____
 ASAC _____
 Supv. _____
 Agent _____
 OSM _____
 Rotor # _____
 Steno _____
 Typist _____
 M _____
 Room _____

Title _____

RE: Olympics 2002

Acknowledge
 Assign Reassign
 Bring file
 Call me
 Correct
 Deadline _____
 Delinquent
 Discontinue
 Expedite
 File

For Information
 Handle
 Initial & return
 Leads need attention
 Mark for indexing
 Open case
 Prepare lead cards
 Prepare tickler
 Recharge file serial

 Send to

Return assignment card
 Return file serial

 Return with action taken
 Return with explanation
 Search and return
 See me
 Type

PA
KY
RR
Q
J
SVS
CS
MM

See reverse side

* Please read
initial + return
to me. This
gives you a good
perspective on the
local outlook on the
event re: LE security
related planning + issues

SAE _____
Office _____

b6
b7C

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 8-8-62)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Date _____

To: Director

Attn: _____

FILE # _____

SAC _____

Title _____

ASAC _____

) _____

Supv. _____

) _____

Agent _____

) _____

OSM _____

) _____

Rotor # _____

) _____

Steno _____

) _____

Typist _____

) _____

H _____

) _____

Room _____

) _____

Acknowledge _____

Return assignment card _____

Assign Reassign _____

Return file serial _____

Bring file _____

) _____

Call me _____

) _____

Correct _____

) _____

Deadline _____

) _____

Delinquent _____

) _____

Discontinue _____

) _____

Expedite _____

) _____

File _____

) _____

For Information _____

Handle _____

Initial & return _____

Leads need attention _____

Mark for indexing _____

Open case _____

Prepare lead cards _____

Prepare tickler _____

Recharge file serial _____

Send to _____

) _____

) _____

) _____

) _____

) _____

) _____

) _____

) _____

) _____

) _____

Kubis used to do these
when in his
absence.

b6
b7C

for CSA

ASAC

Gmeacham

See reverse side

Office

SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION

POLICE DEPARTMENT
315 EAST 200 SOUTH
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84111

RECORDED
POLICE
SALT LAKE CITY
UT



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Thomas Kubic, S.A.C.
Federal Bureau of Investigation
257 East 200 South, #1200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

8411142079

7/16/98

COMMITTEE NUMBER: 18

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

SUBCOMMITTEE: Private Security Olympic Affairs Subcommittee

PURPOSE:

The Private Security Olympic Affairs Subcommittee (“PSOAS”) was created by the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (“Command”) on 16 July 1998 and will serve under its direction. The purpose of this subcommittee is to develop a unique, yet comprehensive, security plan that will promote a productive and meaningful synergism among public law enforcement, Salt Lake Olympic Committee (“SLOC”), and private security sectors.

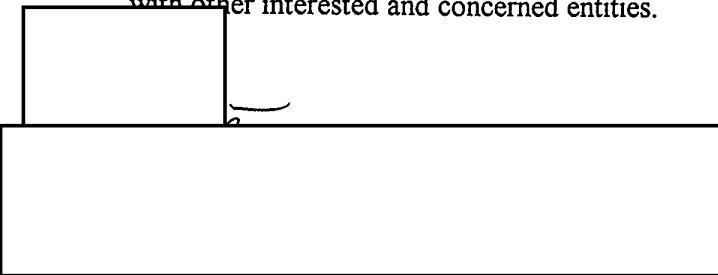
Parenthetically, it is stipulated that the formal involvement of private security at this level in the planning phase, while undoubtedly useful, is nevertheless unprecedented.

MISSION STATEMENT:

The PSOAS will recommend a protocol-working partnership among the private security sector, public law enforcement, and the SLOC for the 2002 Olympic and Paralympic Games.

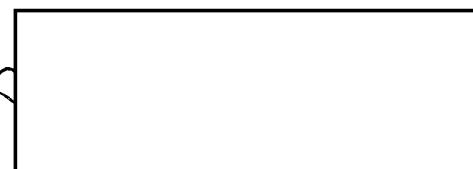
CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS:

The PSOAS will (1) appropriately conduct research into past related events, (2) determine germane responsibilities, and (3) determine how to best integrate those responsibilities with other interested and concerned entities.



b6
b7C

SSA



185A-SU-43750-1411

PRIVATE SECURITY OLYMPIC AFFAIRS SUBCOMMITTEE

First Draft: Private Security Plan

December 1998

Page 2

If the plan proposed by PSOAS is approved, its implementation will transfer to an operational committee to be designated by the Command.

PSOAS PARTICIPANTS:

Richard T. Bretzing, Chairman

Paul Rothe, Vice Chairman

[REDACTED] Scribe

[REDACTED] Proprietary Representative

[REDACTED] Utah Attorney General's Office

[REDACTED] Proprietary Representative

[REDACTED] State Division of Occupational & Professional Licensing

[A communications expert is yet to be appointed.]

b6
b7C

OPERATIONAL ASSUMPTIONS:

- A. The PSOAS, which will be the exclusive representative of the private security sector, will have a significant confederation role with all public law enforcement committees.
- B. The Command and public law enforcement committees are willing to share appropriate sensitive and confidential information with the PSOAS who have a need to know.
- C. It is anticipated that the implementation of the private security plan, when approved, will be adequately funded from SLOC funds.

PRIVATE SECURITY OLYMPIC AFFAIRS SUBCOMMITTEE

First Draft: Private Security Plan

December 1998

Page 3

OPERATIONAL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

- A. Research relevant successes and challenges experienced in past Olympic games between private security and public law enforcement.
- B. Identify the role that private security ought to play, and is capable of playing, during the Olympics.
- C. Determine the parameters of private security and their precise linkage to public law enforcement and the SLOC.
- D. Identify private security resources (i.e., manpower, equipment, and special expertise) and coordinate them with the comprehensive security plan.
- E. Develop a mechanism to ensure the timely exchange of appropriate intelligence information between public law enforcement and private security.
- F. Make available to private security forces the technical expertise of law enforcement through orientations, training, seminars, etc., to assist in managing Olympic emergency procedures as they affect the private sector.
- G. Identify those segments of the private sector that will be directly impacted by the Olympics and assist them in preparing for that impact.
- H. Organize a central communications network among private security forces, the Command, and the SLOC.
- I. Identify and coordinate Olympic law enforcement support/emergency response with Olympic-related major private events.

PRIVATE SECURITY OLYMPIC AFFAIRS SUBCOMMITTEE

First Draft: Private Security Plan

December 1998

Page 4

- J. Coordinate with the Private Security Providers Subcommittee of the Strategic Planning for Utah Law Enforcement Council and with the State Division of Occupational and Professional Licensing to assure that the interests and needs of both of these organizations are clearly embodied in the Security Personnel Licensing Act that is to be finalized for submission to the 2000 State Legislature.
- K. From the legislation, formulate appropriate standards for credentialing all security personnel and address reciprocity issues between states.

Rev. 12/2/98

M:\WPCWIN\WPDOCS\Main\████████\Olympic.A.wpd

b6
b7C

Salt Lake Organizing Committee
for the Olympic Winter Games of 2002

Telephone: 801-212-2002
Facsimile: 801-364-7644

257 East 200 South, Suite 600
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 USA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

December 22, 1998



Massey Enterprises, Inc.
3300 Building, Suite 400
397 Little Neck Road
Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

b6
b7C

Dear [redacted]

Thank you for providing me with additional information on your company and its services. We appreciate your interest in the 2002 Olympic Winter Games. In response to your request, I am pleased to provide contact information on facilities that will be used in association with the Games.

The Delta Center
301 West South Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
801/325-2033

Salt Palace Convention Center
100 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
801/534-4777

CB Richard Ellis, Inc.
257 Tower Building
Suite 350
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
801/322-1984

Again, thank you for your interest.

Sincerely,

SLOC Security

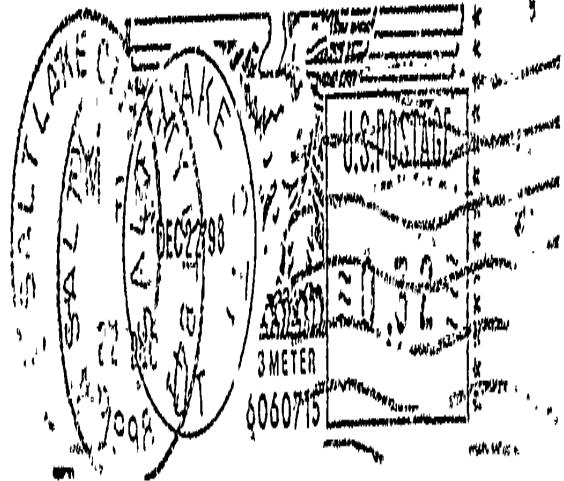
Cc: SSA [redacted] FBI
[redacted] Delta Center
[redacted] Salt Palace
[redacted] 257 Tower

PSL
[redacted]
Since this guy used the
FBI in his pitch, I thought
I would cc you on the
info!

185A-5U-43750-142

Salt Lake Organizing Committee
for the Olympic Winter Games of 2002

257 East 200 South, Suite 600
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111-2048 USA



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF



SALT LAKE 2002



Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigations
257 East 200 South
12th Floor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

b6

b7C

84111-2048



Automated Serial Permanent Charge-Out
FD-5a (1-5-94)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Date: 02/04/99 Time: 11:45

Case ID: 185A-SU-43750 Serial: 143

Description of Document:

Type : EC
Date : 01/11/99
To : SALT LAKE CITY
From : SALT LAKE CITY
Topic: TO PLACE DOCUMENT INTO FILE.

Reason for Permanent Charge-Out:

filed into main file, should be filed in su-43750-g 1700

Transferred to:

Case ID: 185A-SU-43750-G 1700 Serial: 10

Employee:

b6
b7C

185A-SU-43750-143

Automated Serial Permanent Charge-Out
FD-5a (1-5-94)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Date: 02/04/99 Time: 11:34

Case ID: 185A-SU-43750 Serial: 144

Description of Document:

Type : EC
Date : 01/14/99
To : SALT LAKE CITY
From : SALT LAKE CITY
Topic: TO PLACE DOCUMENT INTO FILE.

Reason for Permanent Charge-Out:

entered into main file. should be filed into su-43750-g 1700

Transferred to:

Case ID: 185A-SU-43750-G 1700 Serial: 9

Employee:

b6
b7C

185A-SU-43750-144

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

WHAT: C-4 SQUAD MEETING 1/26/99

WHEN: C-4 SQUAD AREA

PURPOSE: To review current assignments and discuss upcoming schedule of activities.

9:30-9:45 am SSA [redacted] will review current projects, events responsibilities and decisions impacting on Squad C-4.

9:45-10:30 am Each squad member will give a brief presentation (no more than 10 min.) on cases, programs, assignments under their respective responsibility. ASAC Jim Jarboe will be present.

1- [redacted]
2- [redacted]
3- [redacted]
4- [redacted]
5- [redacted]
6- [redacted]
7- [redacted]
8- [redacted] (Grand Jury)

b6
b7C

Squad meeting commenced at 9:30 AM and ended at 11:30 AM. ASAC Jarboe spoke for about 20 min on his philosophy and how he perceived our responsibilities and priorities.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 28 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

185 A-SU- 43750-145

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 01/20/1999

To: All Field Offices

Attn: ADIC;
SAC [Signature]

From: National Security Division (NSD)
Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism Planning Section
Special Events Management Unit
Contact: [Redacted] x-0231

Approved By: Blecksmith Robert A [Redacted]

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [Redacted] kco koo

Case ID #: 185B-SL-182977 (Pending) 178

Title: VISIT OF POPE JOHN PAUL, II
TO ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI IN
JANUARY, 1999;
NFIP-IT;
SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT

Synopsis: Finance Division has assigned the above captioned event the title "POPEVIS99" and Major Case number 156. All FBI personnel working on "POPEVIS99" should record their time expended on the FD-420a as Major Case 156 for TURK purposes.

Reference: 185B-SL-182977 Serial 165
66F-HQ-1204767-D Serial 16

Details: Pope John Paul II will be visiting St. Louis, Missouri on 1/26/1999 - 1/27/1999. St. Louis Division will be receiving assistance from several Field Divisions and FBIHQ. The Finance Division has assigned major case 156 and the title "POPEVIS99" to this matter. Agents who are working this case should record time expended for the investigation to Major Case 156 on the FD-420a for TURK purposes. Reference can be made to Part II, Section 3-3.2, of the Manual of Administrative Operations and Procedures which further explains the recording of time on major cases.

R82

300A-SU-43750-146

To: All Field Offices From: National Security Division (NSD)
Re: 185B-SL-182977, 01/20/1999

LEAD (s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

ALL RECEIVING OFFICES

For information purposes.

♦♦CC: 1 - Mr. Blecksmith

1 -

1 -

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 01/26/1999

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

C4

Contact: SA [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted] *BSW*b6
b7C

Drafted By: [redacted]

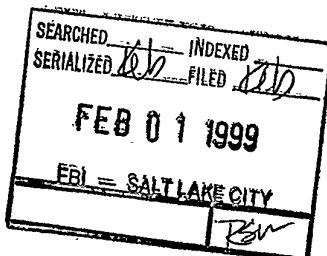
Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 Olympic Winter Games
Salt Lake City, Utah
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: This communication request the opening of an "Olympic threat" sub file.

Details: Domestic Terrorism cases may be opened under any of at least a dozen separate classifications, depending on the facts. This, and the fact that SU processes a substantial amount of DT information make it difficult to access this information for Olympic Games implications.

Therefore, the writer requests that a 300A sub file be opened. This "Olympic Threat" sub file can be use to retain all information which might impact the Olympic games. A duplicate of the information may be placed in the substantive file (i.e. 266).

su-43750-B*300A-SU-43750-147*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 01/25/1999

To: National Security Division Attn: Special Events Management Unit
Unit (SEMU)[REDACTED]
SSA [REDACTED] SEMU
IOS [REDACTED] SEMUFrom: Salt Lake City
Squad C-4
Contact: [REDACTED] (801) 579-4630b6
b7CApproved By: [REDACTED] *Rzm*

Drafted By: [REDACTED] :et

Case ID #: 185A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS

Synopsis: Protocol for protection of foreign officials.

The following communication is an official endorsement by the SAC, Salt Lake City Division in regard to attached request of Department of Defense assistance in support of captioned event.

Enclosure(s): Attached Department of Defense assistance request in support of the 2002 Olympic Winter Games.

Reference: Numerous telcals from SSA [REDACTED] to Special Events Management Unit regarding protocol for SAC Salt Lake City endorsement of attached request.

b6
b7C

Details: On January 5, 1999, SSA [REDACTED] received attached Department of Defense assistance request in support of the 2002 Olympic Winter Games. Upon receipt, SSA [REDACTED] reviewed this request submitted by Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC), and forwarded to David M. Tubbs, SAC, Salt Lake City Division, for his examination.

On January 6, 1999 SSA [REDACTED] and SAC Tubbs discussed the attached document and agreed that all assistance categories identified by the UOPSC in support of the 2002 Olympic Winter Games met the threshold and requirements established by Title 10, United States Code, Section 2554 (a). *185A-SU-43150-148*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 03 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	
	<i>[Signature]</i>

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185A-SU-43750, 01/25/1999

It is anticipated that specific requests within each one of these identified categories will emerge as the planning continues to evolve and security planning identifies actual numbers in regard to resource and personnel requests.

This communication is submitted to the Special Events Management Unit as a formal endorsement by the SAC, Salt Lake City Division, on behalf of this attached request.

Any further questions of information concerning this matter should be directed to SSA [redacted] at (801) 579-4630.

b6
b7C

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185A-SU-43750, 01/25/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

- 1- Review attached document and forward to Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) for review.
- 2- Advise Salt Lake City Division of anticipated approval date of attached request.

♦♦

Utah OLYMPIC PUBLIC SAFETY COMMAND

257 East 200 South, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Utah Department of Public Safety
Salt Lake City Police Department
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
Comprehensive Emergency Management
Emergency Medical Services
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fire Services
Ogden Police Department
Park City Police Department
Provo Police Department
Public Works
Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office
Salt Lake Organizing Committee
Summit County Sheriff's Office
United States Secret Service
University of Utah
Utah National Guard
Wasatch County Sheriff's Office
Weber County Sheriff's Office
West Valley Police Department

January 5, 1999

SAC David Tubbs
Federal Bureau of Investigation
257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

Dear Mr. Tubbs:

The XIX Olympic Games and the VII Winter Paralympic Games will be held in Utah from February 8, 2002 through March 16, 2002. Title 10, United States Code, Section 2554(a) indicates that the Department of Defense may provide assistance for civilian sporting event security if the Attorney General certifies that such assistance is necessary to meet essential security and safety needs.

The Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC) is the agency responsible for all public safety planning and operations for the 2002 Games. As the Chairman of the Olympic Command, I request that the United States Attorney General certifies that the categories of support enumerated in Attachment B, below, are necessary to meet essential safety and security needs for 2002 Olympic and Paralympic Games. Requests to the Department of Defense (DoD) for specific items will be submitted through the UOPSC.

The documents that follow include:

- **Attachment A:** Responses to Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) Questionnaire
- **Attachment B:** Categories of DoD support that will be requested to assist with the 2002 Olympic and Paralympic Games.

My point of contact for this action is Christopher Bellavita, 801-201-2669. Thank you for considering this request.

Sincerely,



Craig Dearden
Commissioner
Department of Public Safety

Attachment A: Joint Advisory Committee Questionnaire

1. Date Submitted:

January 11, 1999

2. Submitted By:

b6
b7C

Utah Olympic Public Safety Command

3. Agency Name & Address:

Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC)
257 E. 200 S. Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

4. Telephone Number:

(801) 212-2230

5. Fax Number:

(801) 212-2230

6. Name of Event(s):

XIX Winter Olympic Games
VII Winter Paralympic Games

7. Event Locations:

Olympic Event:

- Opening & Closing Ceremonies
- Alpine Skiing
- Snowboarding
- Freestyle Skiing
- Ski Jumping
- Nordic Combined, Jumping
- Nordic Combined, Skiing
- Cross-Country Skiing
- Biathlon
- Bobsleigh
- Luge
- Ice Hockey (Men's & Women's)
- Figure Skating
- Short Track Speed Skating
- Speed Skating
- Curling

Location:

University of Utah
Snowbasin, Deer Valley, Park City
Park City Mountain Resort
Deer Valley
Utah Winter Sports Park
Utah Winter Sports Park
Soldier Hollow
Soldier Hollow
Soldier Hollow
Utah Winter Sports Park
Utah Winter Sports Park
E Center & Arena in Provo
Olympic Skating Arena at Salt Lake City
Olympic Skating Arena at Salt Lake City
Oquirrh Park Speed Skating Oval
The Ice Sheet at Ogden

Paralympic Event	Location
• Opening & Closing Ceremonies	University of Utah
• Alpine Skiing	Park City Mountain Resort OR Snowbasin
• Biathlon	Soldier Hollow
• Cross-Country Skiing	Soldier Hollow
• Ice-Sledge Hockey	E Center
• Ice-Sledge Racing	Oquirrh Park Oval

8. Dates of Events:

Winter Olympic Games	February 8-24, 2002
Winter Paralympic Games	March 7-16, 2002

9. Prior Events Held In The United States (Dates & Locations)

1980 Lake Placid Winter Olympic Games:

The 1980 Winter Olympic games were held February 13 – 24, 1980 in Lake Placid, New York. There were 37 nations represented for a total of 1,067 athletes and 433,320 spectators.

1984 Los Angeles Summer Olympic Games:

The 1984 Summer Olympic games were held in Los Angeles, California.

1996 Atlanta Summer Olympic Games:

The 1996 Summer Olympic games were held July 19 – August 4, 1996, in Atlanta, Georgia. In 1996, Atlanta hosted the largest Olympic games in history with a total of 10,744 athletes and an estimated spectator and visitor total of over five million. There were 78 countries represented in the medal count, which also constituted the largest number in Olympic history.

1996 Atlanta Summer Paralympic Games:

The 1996 Paralympic games were held August 15 – 25, 1996, in Atlanta, Georgia. There were 3,300 athletes competing in these games with a total of 700,000 spectators.

10. Prior Use of DoD or DoJ Resources

- 1980 Lake Placid Winter Olympic Games – Yes
- 1984 Los Angeles Summer Olympic Games – Yes
- 1996 Atlanta Summer Olympic Games – Yes
- 1996 Atlanta Summer Paralympic Games – Yes

11. Type of Assistance Required:

See Attachment B: *Categories of DoD support that will be requested to assist with the 2002 Olympic and Paralympic Games.*

12. Names of foreign countries involved in upcoming events (anticipated as of 1.1.99).

<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Andorra• Argentina• Armenia• Australia• Austria• Azerbaijan• Bahamas• Belarus• Belgium• Bermuda• Bolivia• Bosnia-Herzegovina• Brazil• Bulgaria• Cameroon• Canada• Chile• Chinese Taipei• Costa Rica• Croatia• Cyprus• Czech Republic• Democratic People's Republic of Korea• Denmark• El Salvador• Estonia• Finland• France• FYROM• Gambia• Georgia• Germany• Great Britain (United Kingdom)• Greece• Guam• Guinea Bissau• Hungary• Iceland• India• Iran• Ireland• Israel• Italy	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Jamaica• Japan• Kazakhstan• Korea• Kuwait• Kyrgyzstan• Lao• Latvia• Lebanon• Liechtenstein• Lithuania• Luxembourg• Moldova• Monaco• Mongolia• Netherlands• Netherlands Antilles• New Zealand• Norway• People's Republic of China• Poland• Portugal• Puerto Rico• Romania• Russian Federation• Slovakia• Slovenia• South Africa• Spain• Sweden• Switzerland• Tajikistan• Turkey• Ukraine• USA• Uruguay• US Virgin Islands• Uzbekistan• Yugoslavia
--	--

13. Names of Primary Law Enforcement Agencies Involved

Utah Olympic Public Safety Command

- Utah Department of Public Safety
- Salt Lake City Police Department
- Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office
- Provo Police Department
- West Valley City Police Department
- University Of Utah Police Department
- Ogden Police Department
- Weber County Sheriff's Office
- Wasatch County Sheriff's Office
- Summit County Sheriff's Office
- Park City Police Department
- Federal Bureau of Investigation
- Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
- United States Secret Service

14. Names of All Emergency Services Involved

Utah Olympic Public Safety Command

- Fire and Emergency Medical Services 2002 (a coalition of Utah fire and emergency service agencies involved with the 2002 Games)
- Utah Comprehensive Emergency Management Agency
- Utah National Guard
- Utah Public Works Agencies

15. Estimated number of participants (athletes):

Olympic Games	3,500
Paralympic Games	1,100

16. Estimated number of spectators:

Olympic Games	174,000 (per day)
Paralympic Games	40,000 (per day)

17. Dignitary Participation:

United States Secret Service Olympic planner indicates that as of 1.1.99, as many as twenty five heads of state may attend the 2002 Games. Additional international, national, state and local dignitaries are also expected.

18. Professional or Amateur Sporting Event:

Both.

19. Name of Event Organizer:

Salt Lake Organizing Committee

Attachment B:

Categories of DoD Support That Will Be Requested to Assist With the 2002 Olympic and Paralympic Games

The Olympic Games Are An Opportunity For Terrorism

As indicated in the DoD/DoJ Joint Advisory Committee questionnaire response, the XIX Winter Olympic Games and the VII Winter Paralympic Games will be held in Utah from February 8 through March 16, 2002.

The Olympic and Paralympic Games are local events with obvious national and international significance. There are no other major events that are as conspicuously open, occupy the international stage for as long, or are as saturated by national and international media as the Olympics. There is no other single event that offers the opportunity for terrorism that the Games provide.

The large gatherings of people preoccupied with the events, the relative affluence of the spectators drawn to the Olympics, the festive atmosphere, and the mix of cultures also provide a climate for increased criminal activity, ranging in severity from trespass to serious assault.

The mission of the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC) is to make sure the Games are conducted in a safe and secure environment. Protecting the participants, visitors, spectators, and citizens of Utah before, during and after the Games is essential to the success of the Olympics. Preventing and responding swiftly and appropriately to acts of terrorism and criminal conduct that threaten the safety of the Games are fundamental dimensions of UOPSC's responsibility.

The current public safety Olympic threat assessment indicates a low known threat. The estimated probable and inherent threat, however, is high. In 2002, the Olympics will be the most visible target in the world.

The Utah Olympic Public Safety Command Is The Agency Responsible For Public Safety Planning

The Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC, or "the Command") was established in 1998 by Utah state law (Section 53-10-301). It is the agency that has primary and overall responsibility for Olympic and Paralympic public safety planning and operations.

The mission of UOPSC is to ensure the safety and security of the Olympic & Paralympic Games. This mission also includes making certain that the citizens of Utah are not put at risk because of the presence of the Games. Essential public safety services will be maintained.

The Command has identified the following potential threats to the Games:

- Terrorism
- Major criminal incidents
- Other event related crime
- Natural, technological & other disasters
- Public health problems
- Vehicle & pedestrian traffic problems
- Inconsistent security standards
- Inadequate resources

UOPSC's activities are guided by the desire to develop a single public safety plan, that builds a partnership among the contributing public safety agencies and disciplines, and that is carried out under the guidance of the Command.

The Command consists of twenty public safety agencies or representatives from public safety disciplines. These entities include:

- Department of Public Safety
- Salt Lake City PD
- Salt Lake County SO
- Park City PD
- ATF
- Provo PD
- Secret Service
- Summit County SO
- Comprehensive Emergency Management
- Ogden PD
- Fire Services
- Emergency Medical Services
- Salt Lake Olympic Committee (security)
- West Valley PD
- Weber County SO
- Wasatch County SO
- FBI
- University of Utah
- Utah National Guard
- Public Works

UOPSC's Planning Strategy

UOPSC's approach to planning and operations has been developed from a studied review of lessons learned from previous major international special events. The events include:

- Lake Placid Olympics
- Calgary Olympics
- Los Angeles Olympics
- Lillehammer Olympics
- Albertville Olympics
- Barcelona Olympics
- World Cup
- Goodwill Games
- Superbowls
- World University Games
- Atlanta Olympics
- Nagano Olympics

Based on these reviews, the Command created a planning structure that includes a Planning Committee responsible for day-to-day planning activities, and twenty-six specialized subcommittees. The subcommittees are responsible for planning in the following functional areas:

- Accreditation
- Aviation
- Communications
- Dignitary Protection
- Emergency Management
- EOD
- Federal Issues
- Fire & EMS
- Human Resources
- In-Transit
- Infrastructure
- Intelligence
- International Entry
- Legal Issues
- Military Issues
- Paralympics
- Private Security
- Protocol
- Public Affairs
- Public Works
- Special Events
- Tactical
- Traffic
- Training
- Venue Security
- Village Security

Preparations for the Olympic and Paralympic Games are divided into four major phases:

1. Planning
2. Transition
3. Operations
4. Recovery

These phases are further divided into twelve major projects:

1. Research
2. Design
3. Comprehensive Plan
4. Subcommittees
5. Resources
6. Training & Testing
7. Transition Activities
8. Olympic Operations
9. Paralympic Planning & Operations
10. Recovery
11. After Action
12. Plan Management

To date UOPSC has accomplished the following major objectives:

- Organized into functioning executive, planning and subcommittee groups.
- Identified comprehensive planning benchmarks and timelines
- Identified lead planning agencies for various public safety functions.
- Initiated Olympic public safety training programs.
- Obtained full and part time public safety planners.

- Initiated a law enforcement, fire, and emergency medical assessment of resources.
- Completed a first draft of the Olympic public safety plan, including subcommittee and venue components.
- Developed a model Olympic plan.
- Developed model agency Olympic planning guidelines
- Located a multi-agency public safety planning center.
-

By June 1999 the Command will have completed the public safety resource surveys and will have a second draft of the public safety plan. The final version of the plan will be completed by December 1999.

In the year 2000, the Command begins the transition phase. The primary activities that will be undertaken during transition include training personnel (in venue, agency, specialized management, and multi-agency activities) and testing (i.e., table top exercises, command post [or "functional"] exercises, and full scale field exercises).

UOPSC's primary operational period will begin with the formal opening of the Olympic village (January 26, 2002) and will conclude when the Paralympic village closes (March 19, 2002). Some UOPSC public safety elements will begin operations earlier, as a function of their responsibilities.

UOPSC's Resource Strategy

Olympic Games are unique in character, scope and significance. They create unprecedented demands on public safety agencies, particularly with respect to resources. Demands for regular police services do not stop simply because the Olympics are going on. Police and other public safety agencies have a continuing responsibility to maintain expected levels of services. No single agency has the resources required to carry out Olympic security. Agencies can respond to the demands of the Olympics only if they use their own resources judiciously, and if they are able to obtain the additionally needed resources from elsewhere.

Utah is no different. State and local public safety agencies intend to combine their resources when and wherever possible to make sure the Games are conducted in a safe and secure environment, and to ensure that the state's citizens are not put at risk by any reduction in essential public safety services. We know, however, that successfully achieving the Olympic public safety mission will require more resources than will be available only from Utah sources.

UOPSC is aware of resources provided by the federal government to state and local agencies during previous comparable events. Sometimes the resource request process went well, sometimes it did not. Based on the lessons learned from those experiences, the Command has adopted a seven point resource strategy.

1. Develop a comprehensive & "reasonable" public safety plan.
2. Identify the resources need to turn the plan into reality.
3. Identify public safety assets in Utah that could be used during the Games.
4. Identify the gaps between Utah resources that reasonably are needed and resources that can be devoted to the Games.
5. Identify ways to fill resource gaps.
6. Request federal support if the request can be based on demonstrated requirements.
7. Return items after use.

As indicated, the first three steps of this strategy are underway. UOPSC has a first draft of a public safety plan that begins to identify the resources needed to ensure the safety and security of the Games. In addition, the law enforcement, fire, and emergency management planners are surveying public safety agencies throughout Utah to identify resources that might be available for the Olympics.

Based on early assessments, UOPSC is now able to identify the **categories** of support that it is likely to request from the Department of Defense. Once categories of support have been approved by the Joint Advisory Committee, the U.S. Attorney General and the Department of Defense, the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command will be prepared to submit specific requests, in accordance with procedures established through the Joint Memorandum of Agreement between the Attorney General and Department of Defense governing military support to civilian sporting events, and through any subsequent enacting procedures.

SUPPORT CATEGORIES

1. Aviation

Requirement

Aviation assistance for event security. This requirement includes assistance to in-transit security components and dignitary protection units. It also will be used to support emergency deployments of tactical units (i.e., SWAT), explosive ordnance disposal units, and medical units. Aircraft will also be used to monitor traffic and security in the Olympic region. Air support requests are likely to include fixed wing, helicopters, lights, flight gear, personnel, training, landing zone materials and related items.

Justification

Olympic operations will occur in three catchment regions that cover eight counties: the Salt Lake Valley (to include Provo), Northern Utah, and the eastern

side of the Wasatch Mountains. Weather and terrain difficulties will challenge public safety's ability to respond quickly to emergencies by surface transportation. Air insertion of emergency assets may prove to be the most effective way to respond to exigent situations. Air assets will be critical in monitoring in-transit and dignitary protection movement of threatened teams or persons. Aircraft will also play a central role in monitoring traffic movement in and around the village and venues.

There are not enough public safety aviation assets in Utah to accomplish the Olympic public safety mission.

Impact If Category Is Not Supported

Previous major international events have relied heavily on aviation assets to support other components of the security force. The UOPSC plan is based on what has been proven to work in the past. The 2002 Public Safety Olympic Operations plan cannot rely on a single method of transporting emergency response forces. Ground transportation may not be appropriate if a time sensitive response to an incident is required. Moreover, ground transportation cannot be relied on if travel routes are closed by weather or because of an accident.

2. Communications

Requirement

Communication assistance for event security. This requirement includes a variety of assets that can be coordinated and integrated into a seamless communications system. Elements may include secure radio systems, faxes, pagers, computer systems, wireless systems, emergency systems, video and related systems that will be used to facilitate communications within a venue, from venue to agency command centers, from venue to venue, from venue and agencies to a joint operations center, within and from in-transit and related transportation components, from specialized functions to venues and to other specialized functions, and air-to-ground and air-to-air elements.

Justification

It is absolutely critical that law enforcement be able to communicate effectively during the Games. Without such ability, coordinated actions will not be possible.

The public safety communication objective for the 2002 Games is to link personnel at venues, agencies, specialized management centers and joint operations center. The communication concept of operation involves mobile and portable radio systems; cellular phones; pagers; land line telephones, fax and data communication; wireless data terminals; computer aided dispatch; video technologies; satellite communications; and microwave communications.

Law enforcement and other public safety agencies responsible for 2002 Game security do not presently have the capability to communicate effectively among each other. There are a wide variety of communication systems being used in Utah. At present, public safety radio communication is carried out through a mixture of 150, 450 and 800 MHz frequencies. Federal agencies use still other frequencies. Radio systems, telephone systems (POTS and cellular) and video technologies are either inadequate or at capacity. The communication committee is considering ways to augment and strengthen existing communication.

Preliminary assessments indicated that there are not enough public safety communication assets in Utah to accomplish the Olympic public safety mission.

Impact If Category Is Not Supported

Previous major international events have noted the central importance of effective communication procedures and technology. Without the requested support, Utah's effort to develop an integrated Olympic public safety communication system will be threatened. The absence of effective communications could result in life threatening delays in emergency and security-related response situations.

3. Explosive Ordnance Disposal and Detection Support (including military working dogs and WMD assistance)

Requirement

Technical assistance, equipment and resources to prevent entry of biological, nuclear, incendiary, chemical or other explosive devices (B-NICE), including weapons that could create a mass casualty event, into secure areas; assistance in the detection, identification, and operations to render any found devices safe. Support may include vehicle sanitizations equipment, technical teams, bomb detection dogs, and other specialized equipment.

Justification

The 1996 Olympics recorded 623 EOD incidents during the seventeen days of the Games, or one incident approximately every 40 minutes. The substantial number of EOD assets in Atlanta were stressed to capacity by the demands placed on them.

Utah law enforcement has to be prepared to manage bomb threats, found devices and any blast aftermath. The mission of the public safety Olympic EOD function is to manage the deployment of mobile and staged EOD diagnostic and render safe teams and equipment in the event of a B-NICE event, device or hazard. The EOD function will also respond to and if necessary render safe items deemed to be suspect.

Preliminary assessments indicated that there are not enough available EOD assets in Utah to accomplish the Olympic public safety mission.

Impact If Category Is Not Supported

While many new forms of terrorist threats have emerged over the past decade, bombs remain the weapon of choice for most attacks. Without the additional technical assistance, equipment and resources needed to supplement existing EOD capabilities, law enforcement will not be able to respond adequately to bomb threats or incidents. The inadequacy will adversely affect public safety and security.

4. Physical Security

Requirement

Assistance with the design, installation, maintenance and removal of integrated physical security systems intended to insure the safety of personnel in high security areas, such as the Olympic village and related security zones. Assets required could include village and venue physical security systems, intrusion detection systems, closed circuit televisions systems, magnetometers, x-ray machines, accreditation equipment and systems, GPS tracking devices, vehicle inspection and sanitization systems, vehicle barriers, and crowd control barriers.

Justification

The 2002 Olympic Games are expected to draw approximately 174,000 spectators a day, or close to 3,000,000 people during the seventeen day event. In addition, the Games will draw 3,500 world class athletes. To ensure the safety and security of athletes and spectators, the Command is developing a physical security plan that will protect sensitive sites and provide emergency access to security areas. The plan will incorporate an extensive video monitoring system with intrusion detection devices, security fencing, metal detectors, and related physical security elements. The Olympic village, venues, media and transportation centers, critical infrastructure elements, and other high security locations will be protected.

There are not enough physical security assets available to the public safety community in Utah to provide for normal public safety responsibilities and accomplish the Olympic public safety mission.

Impact If Category Is Not Supported

Without the requested technical assistance and equipment, the UOPSC will be unable to provide the physical security coverage required by this event.

5. Training & Consultation

Requirement

Training assistance includes access to materials and resources for all aspects of event planning, including exercise planning and implementation, operational training on specialized equipment, development of training videos, and related materials. It also includes assistance with printing public safety information (such as handbooks) describing operating procedures to be used during Game situations.

Consultation assistance includes access to personnel who have extensive experience in public safety aspects of previous special events of the magnitude of the Olympic Games, especially with respect to aviation, physical security of Olympic villages and venues, communication systems, EOD, and transportation planning

Justification

The Department of Defense has been involved with special events for many years. During that time, DoD has developed professional relationships with law enforcement officials from all over the world who have successfully planned and implemented Olympic operations. In addition, current DoD employees also have substantial event experiences in such esoteric domains as designing an Olympic village and creating a temporary Olympic public safety communications system. Utah's Olympic preparations would benefit greatly by having access to the knowledge of those persons.

DoD also has a history of contributing to the training assets available to public safety agencies that have special event responsibilities. Access to these materials and services could help Utah public safety trainers make more effective use of their time and resources.

Impact If Category Is Not Supported

Providing the requested training support, and access to event experienced technical consultants, will help the UOPSC 2002 Games effort develop and implement a more effective public safety plan and operation.

6. Temporary Facilities, Including Temporary Housing

Requirement

Assistance with obtaining temporary facilities and appropriate office equipment that could be used for specialized management center operations and for storing equipment (such as tactical, EOD, or aviation). There will be a need for secure storage of buses and other public safety vehicles. In addition, there may be a need for temporary housing to shelter non-resident law enforcement officers and

other visiting public safety personnel who are assigned to Utah to assist during the Games.

Justification

Tactical, EOD, and air support teams may be located away from major metropolitan areas in order to facilitate their rapid deployment to potential incident sites. Remote site staging will require temporary facilities (for example, buildings) to serve as staging locations for emergency assets.

In addition, the public safety plan may require bringing public safety personnel from outside the Olympic catchment area to work in Olympic venues and security functions. Housing is at a premium in the Salt Lake, Ogden, Wasatch Back, and Provo areas. Consequently there are not adequate facilities to house public safety personnel brought in to help with Olympic public safety.

Impact If Category Is Not Supported

Without the requested assistance, the UOPSC will be unable to provide remote staging areas for emergency response assets. UOPSC will also be unable to provide for the housing needs of individuals enlisted to help augment existing public safety personnel.

7. Personnel

Requirement

Consideration for the provision of National Guard personnel to assist with certain carefully specified public safety activities.

Justification

UOPSC has made a preliminary estimate regarding the number of public safety personnel required to adequately staff Olympic-related positions. The estimate indicates that Utah does not have sufficient number of qualified people to ensure the safety and security of the Games, while making certain that the state's citizens continue to receive essential public safety services.

UOPSC will refine its staffing numbers as the planning process proceeds. However, given the potential threats and uncertainties associated with changing world conditions and with the adequacy of the Salt Lake Organizing Committee security budget, it is reasonable to anticipate that UOPSC will need more people than can be drawn exclusively from Utah.

UOPSC plans to seek assistance from law enforcement officers outside the state. But in the event indigenous and out-of-state personnel are not enough to do the job, UOPSC may need to request assistance from the DoD.

The 1996 Olympic Games were the first time that the Department of Defense permitted military personnel to perform non-emergency civilian security functions.

Although Utah's staffing requirements are still preliminary, UOPSC does not envision requesting anything approaching the more than 13,000 military personnel involved with the 1996 Security Support Force. Moreover, the lessons learned from Atlanta will guide UOPSC in planning any potential use of military personnel.

UOPSC anticipates that if DoD personnel support were to be requested (beyond what would be required to support other authorized functions – such as EOD), it would be for the following functions:

- **Venue security** – to act as observers at venues and selected critical infrastructure positions; to provide alert functions as appropriate.
- **Route security** – to monitor selected pedestrian and vehicle corridors, and to perform observation and alert functions, as appropriate.
- **Command Center operations** – to assist with command center operations.

UOPSC would request National Guard assistance for reasons indicated in the DoD legal review of the Atlanta troop request:

...[M]embers of the Army National Guard and Air National Guard who perform military duties under either Title 32, United States Code, or in a state active-duty status, are not in federal service and are not subject to either the *[Posse Comitatus Act]* or ... [DoD Directive 5525.5]. Thus, members of the various state National Guards may perform these duties *[i.e., venue security, route security, and command post operations]* so long as such duties are not in violation of state *[or federal]* law.

Impact If Category Is Not Supported

The Olympic public safety mission requires a substantial number of law enforcement and other security personnel to accomplish. In the event UOPSC cannot obtain those people from Utah or from other sources of law enforcement, UOPSC may have to request additional personnel from the DoD. If such a request is denied, Olympic security could be adversely affected.

8. Joint Information Center Command Post

Requirement

Assistance with obtaining and equipping a multi-agency Joint Information Center facility.

Justification

Protecting athletes and the public during the 2002 Games requires that public safety agencies receive and provide accurate, complete, timely, understandable, and appropriate information and instructions to many different audiences. These audiences include not only public safety agencies, but also the media, citizens,

visitors, and businesses. In an emergency, the absence of an effective information program may result in information gaps, misinformation, rumors, public alarm, erosion of public confidence in government agencies, and it could diminish the overall effectiveness of efforts to maintain public safety.

To minimize these possibilities, the public affairs group is planning to establish a multi-agency Joint Information Center (JIC). The JIC would be the single location where public, media and other information needs related to public safety could be handled in a coordinated fashion.

Initial planning for the JIC has identified resource needs that cannot be met with existing public safety assets. Such needs include 4400 square feet of working space, computers, video monitors, office furniture, telephone lines, and other equipment related to a multi-agency information coordination center.

Impact If Category Is Not Supported

Without the requested assistance and equipment, the UOPSC will be unable to establish a Joint Information Center for use during the Games.

9. All Terrain Transportation Vehicles

Requirement

Assistance obtaining four wheel drive or other appropriate vehicles that can negotiate remote and hazardous terrain.

Justification

Five of the Olympic venues are located in rural areas that are difficult to get to with convention vehicles. There are not enough of the required vehicles available to the public safety community in Utah to continuously accomplish the Olympic public safety mission of securing the perimeter of those mountain venues.

Impact If Category Is Not Supported

Without the requested equipment, the UOPSC will be unable to satisfactorily carry out its public safety mission.

10. Fire, Emergency Medical Services and Public Works Support

Requirement

Assistance with **essential security and safety** needs related to fire, emergency medical services and public works personnel, equipment, facilities, and technical assistance in support of the 2002 Games.

Justification

The Utah Olympic Public Safety Command is a confederation of law enforcement, fire, emergency medical, and public works agencies. UOPSC is creating a single Olympic plan that combines all public safety functions. Consequently, UOPSC requests that the Attorney General certify a category of support that will cover the essential public safety needs of fire, emergency medical service, and public works providers who are integrally involved in the development of the Olympic public safety plan.

The fire services, emergency medical services, and public works components of UOPSC are in the midst of developing their Olympic plans and resource requirements. Additional details about the resources they need and the resources that are presently available in Utah will be forthcoming.

Based on preliminary analysis, fire services may request assistance obtaining additional fire engines, trucks, HazMat response units, fire fighting personnel, hoses, aircraft rescue fire fighting equipment (ARFF), SCBAs and turn out gear to be distributed throughout the Olympic communities to meet the service needs of all involved fire agencies.

Emergency medical services may request additional ambulances (ground and air), medical supplies for mass casualty event response, and other supporting equipment and vehicles.

Public works planners may request assistance obtaining snow removal and heavy lift equipment to be used in the event of a major incident.

Impact If Category Is Not Supported

Fire services, emergency medical services, and public works have not been central recipients of DoD support in previous major special events. However, the keystone of UOPSC's approach to preparing for the 2002 Games is to develop an integrated public safety plan. If one or more elements of the public safety community are unable to obtain the resources it requires to carry out its part of the plan, the entire safety and security effort will be placed at risk.

CONCLUSION

The above list represents UOPSC's current assessment of the categories of support that we request be certified as necessary to meet essential security and safety needs. As UOPSC's planning process continues, we may identify other areas we would wish to have considered for support. Should additional areas be identified, we will provide that information to the FBI for consideration.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**Precedence:** ROUTINE**Date:** 01/25/1999**To:** National Security Division **Attn:** Special Events Management Unit
Unit Chief [redacted]**From:** Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [redacted]

(801) 579-4630

b6
b7C**Approved By:** [redacted]**Drafted By:** [redacted] et**Case ID #:** 185A-SU-43750 (Pending)**Title:** 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS**Synopsis:** Protocol for protection of foreign officials.**Enclosure(s):** Attached Department of Defense assistance request in support of the 2002 Olympic Winter Games.**Reference:** Numerous telcals from SSA [redacted] to Special Events Management Unit regarding protocol for SAC Salt Lake City endorsement of attached request.**Details:** On January 5, 1999, SSA [redacted] received attached Department of Defense assistance request in support of the 2002 Olympic Winter Games. Upon receipt, SSA [redacted] reviewed this request submitted by Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC), and forwarded to David M. Tubbs, SAC, Salt Lake City Division, for his examination.b6
b7C

On January 6, 1999 SSA [redacted] and SAC Tubbs discussed the attached document and agreed that all assistance categories identified by the UOPSC in support of the 2002 Olympic Winter Games met the threshold abs requirements established by Title 10, United States Code, Section 2554 (a).

It is anticipated that specific requests within each one of these identified categories will emerge if the planning continues to evolve and security planning identifies actual numbers in regard to resource and personnel requests.

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185A-SU-43750, 01/25/1999

This communication is submitted to the Special Events Management Unit on a formal endorsement by the SAC, Salt Lake City Division, on behalf of this attached request.

Any further questions of information concerning this matter should be directed to SSA [redacted] at (801) 579-4630.

b6
b7C

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185A-SU-43750, 01/25/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

- 1- Review attached document and forward to Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) for review.
- 2- Advise Salt Lake City Division of anticipated approval date of attached request.

♦♦

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 01/25/1999

To: National Security Division Attn: Special Events Management Unit
Unit Chief [redacted]

From: Salt Lake City
Squad C-4
Contact: [redacted] (801) 579-4630

Approved By: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [redacted] :et

Case ID #: 185A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS

Synopsis: Protocol for protection of foreign officials.

Enclosure(s): Attached Department of Defense assistance request in support of the 2002 Olympic Winter Games.

Reference: Numerous telcals from SSA [redacted] to Special Events Management Unit regarding protocol for SAC Salt Lake City endorsement of attached request.

Details: On January 5, 1999, SSA [redacted] received attached Department of Defense assistance request in support of the 2002 Olympic Winter Games. Upon receipt, SSA [redacted] reviewed this request submitted by Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC), and forwarded to David M. Tubbs, SAC, Salt Lake City Division, for his examination.

b6
b7C

On January 6, 1999 SSA [redacted] and SAC Tubbs discussed the attached document and agreed that all assistance categories identified by the UOPSC in support of the 2002 Olympic Winter Games met the threshold abs requirements established by Title 10, United States Code, Section 2554 (a).

It is anticipated that specific requests within each one of these identified categories will emerge if the planning continues to evolve and security planning identifies actual numbers in regard to resource and personnel requests.

185A-SU-43750-

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>tb</i>	FILED <i>tb</i>
JAN 25 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

b6
b7C

185A-SU-43750-1015 Events C

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185A-SU-43750, 01/25/1999

This communication is submitted to the Special Events Management Unit on a formal endorsement by the SAC, Salt Lake City Division, on behalf of this attached request.

Any further questions of information concerning this matter should be directed to SSA [redacted] at (801) 579-4630.

b6
b7C

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185A-SU-43750, 01/25/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

- 1- Review attached document and forward to Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) for review.
- 2- Advise Salt Lake City Division of anticipated approval date of attached request.

♦♦

From: [REDACTED]
To: HQD5.D5P05 [REDACTED]
Date: 2/3/99 11:07am
Subject: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] I did not include any justifications or related background. I know you are well versed on the purpose of this initiative. If you need additional info let me know. Thanks for your help, [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

CC: HQD5.D5P05. [REDACTED]

NO Upload #

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>600</i>	FILED <i>600</i>
FEB 03 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

300A-5U-43750-149

28u

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**Precedence:** ROUTINE**Date:** 02/03/1999**To:** National Security Division **Attn:** U.C. [REDACTED] SEMU
SSA [REDACTED]
IOS [REDACTED]**From:** Salt Lake City
Squad C-4
Contact: [REDACTED] (801) 579-4630b6
b7C**Approved By:** [REDACTED] *PS***Drafted By:** [REDACTED] et**Case ID #:** 300A-SU-43750-⁶⁰ (Pending)**Title:** 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
SPECIAL EVENT'S MANAGEMENT**Synopsis:** To request approval of captioned matter of FBI Major Case.**Reference:** Telcal from SSA [REDACTED] to IOS [REDACTED]
dated 1/29/99.**Details:** On February 8-24, 2002, Salt Lake City, Utah will host the 2002 Olympic Winter Games. In preparation for this event, the Salt Lake City Division has made a significant commitment of both personnel and resources in support of public safety and security planning for this event.

It is anticipated that the FBI's commitment in regard to personnel and resources will continue to expand as time draws closer to this event.

In response to this effort and expanding commitment, it is requested that this matter be designated as a major case.

185A-SU-43750-150

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 3 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

b6
b7C

10346609.EC

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 02/03/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Request approval and clear.

♦♦

Automated Serial Permanent Charge-Out
FD-5a (1-5-94)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Date: 02/08/99 Time: 09:27

Case ID: 185A-SU-43750 Serial: 151

Description of Document:

Type : EC
Date : 02/01/99
To : TRAINING
From : SALT LAKE CITY
Topic: PRODUCTION ASSISTANCE FROM TECHNICAL SERVICES UNIT IS

Reason for Permanent Charge-Out:

filed in main file in error, should be in video projects subfile

Transferred to:

Case ID: 185A-SU-43750-G 2400 Serial: 2

Employee:

b6
b7C

185A-SU-43750-151

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/09/1999

To: Laboratory

Attn: Physical Surveillance Unit,
Unit Chief [redacted]

b6
b7C

From: Salt Lake City

Squad CI-2

Contact: SA [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted] mjb

Case ID #: 269-HQ-1192360-287

SU 66F-A162-37

300A-SU-43750-152 (Pending)

Title: REQUEST FOR [redacted]

Synopsis: Request for [redacted]

Details: Salt Lake City Division (SU) requests the following equipment:

[redacted] b7E

The plans for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games are currently being made by various agencies in the Salt Lake City area. The SU Office of the FBI has established one Olympic Squad with more Squads to come in the future.

SU recently signed a lease for the Command Center for the Olympics, which will house the FBI, as well as other local and federal law enforcement agencies. The Command Center is in the planning stage and no decisions have been made as to who will provide the video equipment, as well as other equipment, for the

185A
300A-SU-43750-152

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 09 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

b6
b7C

40R0W01.EC

To: Laboratory From: Salt Lake City
Re: 269-HQ-1192360, 02/09/1999

[Redacted]

b7E

ERF personnel are requested to be in Salt Lake City the last week of February or the first week of March. Salt Lake City estimates that the survey will take at least one full week.

SU currently has requested [Redacted]

[Redacted] to assist in [Redacted]

b7E

[Redacted] SU has not received verification as to whether these funds have been approved.

To: Laboratory From: Salt Lake City
Re: 269-HQ-1192360, 02/09/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

LABORATORY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Salt Lake City requests ERF personnel to conduct a survey of the Olympic Command Center, the Olympic venues, [redacted] [redacted] during the last week of February, 1999 or the first week of March, 1999. ERF personnel need to know how to operate a snowmobile.

b7E

♦♦

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/05/1999

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

c4

Contact: SA [redacted] Ext. 4619

Approved By: [redacted] *RDS*

b6
b7C

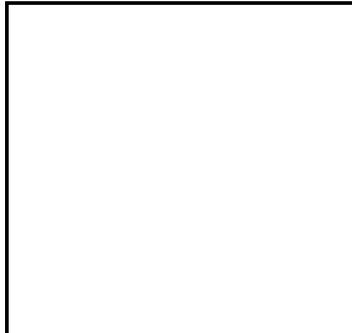
Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 Olympic Winter Games
Salt Lake City, Utah
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: This communication forwards the results of the 02/04/99 Intelligence Sub-committee meeting to which venue related law enforcement officers were also invited.

Details: Attendees included (sub committee members):



Utah Public Safety Command
(substituting for [redacted])
Secret Service
ATF
Salt Lake PD
DPS/CIB
Assistant U.S. Attorney
FBI
Salt Lake Co SO
Webber Co SO

b6
b7C

(Non committee member invitees)



Park City
Provo PD
Ogden PD
Davis Co SO
Utah Co SO
Utah Co SO

The meeting was devoted to the following subjects:

- The Intelligence sub committee's recommendation to the Utah Public Safety Command regarding the gathering and reporting of intelligence prior to and during the 2002 Olympics.

SEARCHED [initials] INDEXED [initials]
SERIALIZED [initials] FILED [initials]

FEB 16 1999

FBI - SALT LAKE CITY

c4 [redacted] 1030RKC01.EC

b6
b7C

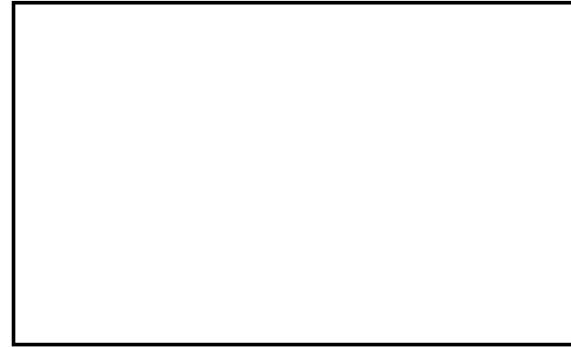
300A-SU-43750-153

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 02/05/1999

-The creation of an Olympic Intelligence Center (CICAD)
-Consideration being given to the creation of Joint
Intelligence Task Force,
-Training regarding [redacted]

[redacted] 40 min),
-Brief on [redacted]
-Discussion of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E



The next general meeting was scheduled for March 11, 1999
at 10:00 am at the Salt Lake FBI Offices.

♦♦

TERRORISM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-27-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

- It is a tactic, whether used by an established government, a revolutionary group or an individual. The characterization of an act of terrorism depends on what is done, not on who does it. It includes threats or acts of violence, ranging from deprivation of basic human rights, to property destruction, physical violence, torture and murder. Terrorist acts are committed for purposes beyond act itself - generally an identifiable political goal,

The 1848 article entitled "Murder" published by Karl Heinzen, a radical German democrat. This heretical treatise was reprinted throughout Europe for several decades.

"Murder", wrote Heinzen, "is the principal agent of historical progress."

"Against our enemies with their executions and soldiers...we are able to achieve precious little with our humanity and our ideas of justice..."

"Let us take the moral horror out of this great historical tool....

"Once one has overcome the objection that murder, per se, is a crime, all that remains is to believe one is in the right against one's enemy and to possess the power to obliterate him..."

"It is no great step from this necessity to condemning hundreds of thousands to the scaffold in the interest of humanity. (The terrorists, Milton Meltzer, Harper & Row 1983)

DOMESTIC TERRORISM:

RACISTS:

Klu Klux Klan

Neo-Nazis/Skin Heads

The Order. In 1985, Members of The Order, founded by Robert Mathews murdered Alan Berg, a Denver disc jockey, outside his home.

Aryan Nations. The 1997 crime spree, including homicide by [redacted]

The Church of the Creator

The Church of Jesus Christ Christian (Butler)

b6
b7C

The Army of Israel [redacted]

Christian Identity

MILITIAS (These people subscribe to the belief that the U.S. Government has fallen victim of a One World Government Conspiracy orchestrated by the Bilderbergers, the Trilateral Commission, and the Council on Foreign Relations. They are ardent opponents of the United Nations and commonly hold to the belief that UN "black helicopters" surveil the patriot movement, that UN troops are staged at all or most of the military bases in the U.S. ready to attack innocent U.S. citizens and make them part of the One World system. They believe that they are the last bastion of freedom and that they will have to defend the country against these forces.)

Montana Militia

Michigan Militia

Utah Militia

Utah Free Militia

Tremonton Militia

Shane Christensen Militia

Unknown. The 1996 Oklahoma City Federal building bombing by Timothy McVey,

CONSTITUTIONALISTS. (They subscribe to twisted interpretations of the Constitution in which income tax, administrative hearings, and federal law enforcement acts are found unconstitutional.)

Civil Rights Task Force. (They may show up at an incident or to court wearing blue raid jackets with CRTF in gold letters on the back. They sometimes have credentials.)

Constitutional Rangers (They also try to pass themselves off as Special Federal Law Enforcement investigators. They will try to intimidate local law enforcement.)

JURAL SOCIETIES (They are hard to distinguish from Constitutional or Common law groups because they hold to the same principles. However, they focus on placing phony judgements and liens on law enforcement, judges and prosecutors.)

COMMON LAW COURT/ SOVEREIGN CITIZEN MOVEMENT (No drivers license or vehicle plates. They refuse to use SSN, or pay taxes. They claim Sheriff is supreme law enforcement authority.)

Liberty Township (Montana Freeman)

Constitutional Rangers

SEPARATISTS

Puerto Rican Terrorists

Canadian Separatists

Aryan Nations

TAX PROTESTORS

ANTI-ABORTIONIST. Extremists who have recently been responsible for the homicide of and abortion clinic doctor, Anthrax scares and the 1996 Centennial Park Bombing believed to have been committed by [redacted] b6 b7C

ANIMAL RIGHTS ACTIVISTS.

Animal Liberation Front (ALF) [redacted]

People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals (PETA)

Straight Edgers Young people who profess abstinence from sex, drugs and often meat. They are closely aligned to ALF activists and are often participants in violent assaults.

MILITANT ECOLOGISTS

Earth Liberation Front (ELF).

INTERNATIONAL TERRORISTS. Militants championing various political causes, usually the autonomy of some obscure ethnic group.

- **Al Qaeda.** A middle eastern terrorist organization sponsored by Usama bin Laden. Al Qaeda was responsible for the 1998 bombing of U.S. Embassies in Kenya and Tanzania.

[redacted]

b6
b7C

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 01/28/1999

To: Salt Lake City

Attn: SAC Tubbs
ASAC Jarboe

From: Salt Lake City

C-4

Contact: [REDACTED] Ext. 4630

Approved By: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [REDACTED] et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750,¹⁵⁴ (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
SPECIAL EVENTS

Synopsis: To officially change case file number of captioned event from 185A-SU-43750 to new classification by FBIHQ.

Details: On 1/26/99 Salt Lake City Division was informed by FBIHQ, Special Events Management Unit, IOS [REDACTED] that Special Events Classification previously designated as 100B and 185B will hereupon be designated as a 300A Classification.

b6
b7C

IOS [REDACTED] advised that all TURK allocated to the 300A Classification will be credited to the Domestic Terrorism (DT) Program. IOS [REDACTED] further advised that an official communication from FBIHQ, SEMU, regarding this matter will follow this notification.

300A-SU-43750-154

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 26 1998	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 01/28/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

SALT LAKE CITY

AT SALT LAKE CITY

Immediately change current case designation 185A-SU-43750 to 300A-SU-43750.

♦♦

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 01/06/1999

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City
Squad C-4
Contact: [redacted]

Ext. 4630

Approved By: [redacted] *PSM*b6
b7C

Drafted By: [redacted] et

Case ID #: 185A-SU-43750-155 (Pending)

Title: SQUAD C-4 CONFERENCE
DECEMBER 18, 1998

Synopsis:

Details: On December 18, 1998, Salt Lake City Division, Squad C-4 conducted a day long "Squad Conference" at the Miners Hospital, Park City, Utah. The purpose of this conference was to review squad accomplishments to date, review current assignments and associated timelines, and to discuss program responsibilities and objectives for the first quarter of 1999.

After a brief introduction and remarks by the writer, each Agent assigned to the squad presented a synopsis of relevant responsibilities with particular emphasis on Olympic Working Groups Memberships, accomplishments, and future tasks and goals. Additionally, this forum provided an opportunity for squad members to become aware of other working groups matters and to have a working knowledge of the comprehensive public safety planning strategy. Currently, Squad C-4, with assistance of SSA [redacted] (Olympic Village Security and Communication Working Groups), is represented on 16 of the 26 Olympic Public Safety Working Groups. It was requested by the writer that SA [redacted] [redacted] solicit membership on the Emergency Management Working Group. This is predicated on the FBI's emerging responsibility in the area of Domestic Preparedness.

b6
b7C

The writer will formerly request approval of FBI membership to this working group at the January 13, 1999 Olympic Planning Group meeting.

Other areas of discussion that received deliberation at this conference included the development of a Office Crisis Response Plan that is in a delinquent status. SA [redacted] will take

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 16 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

PSM

300A-SU-43750-155

b6
b7C

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185A-SU-43750, 01/06/1999

lead responsibility in drafting this plan and will be forwarded for approval in January. SA [] and [] will draft a Division WMD plan and anticipate completion before March 1999. It should also be noted that SA's [] and [] will develop a training program to introduce the Division to this plan and the associated FBI responsibilities. SA [] has requested presentation by Atlanta Division EOD/SABT, [] and SSA [] BDC, FBIHQ. A briefing to the EOD Working Group by aforementioned individual will take place at the January Working Group Meeting. This will insure that FBI responsibilities and appropriate Olympic Bomb Management structure, organization and role responsibility is properly reassigned and addressed.

b6
b7C

The writer explained to the group that the key ingredient for success in Olympic planning focuses around their efforts to develop strong interagency ties mastering of topic knowledge and commitment to goals and objectives. Discussions with Olympic [] indicates that all associated FBI participants are very diligent and effectively working toward their working group goals.

On January 15, 1999, working group members will submit reports on their working groups responsibilities. Their reports will be an analysis of prior Olympic FBI involvement, 2002 responsibilities and recommendations for the accomplishments of FBI responsibilities as related to the overall public safety planning strategy.

In regard to Civil Rights violations, SA [] briefed the squad on a upcoming trial on Salt Lake City cross burning case and the assistance of an Agent from another squad on this matter. U.S. Attorney Paul Warner will prosecute this case. SA [] advised that if hate crimes and civil rights matters continue to grow in numbers, additional squad personnel and resources may have to be exploited from other squads.

b6
b7C

The writer advised the squad, that a Joint Terrorism Task Force (JTTF) formation would be anticipated in approximately April of 1999. The impact of this task force on the squad is unknown at this time.

Finally, the writer provided the group with a briefing on the Attorney General Certification process, and to imminent application to Olympic preparations. It is anticipated that offsite squad conferences will take place periodically in order to conduct similar reviews and discuss quarterly objectives. The next squad conference will be scheduled for the end of March, 1999.

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185A-SU-43750, 01/06/1999

Currently, squad assignments are delegated as follow:

NAME	ASSIGNMENTS
[REDACTED]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1- Domestic Terrorism cases with particular concerns on polygamist groups and animal rights matters.2- Olympic Intelligence Working Group representative.1- Applicant and Recruiting Matters.1- Civil Rights Matters to include Hate Crimes.1- Olympic Emergency Management Working Group responsibilities.
[REDACTED]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">2- Olympic Aviation Working Groups Representative.3- Military Affairs Working Group Representative.4- Olympic Communication Working Groups (Assist SSA [REDACTED]).5- WMD Matters (Co Coordinator).6- Division Pilot.
[REDACTED]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1- Currently assigned to Squad C-4, however, her duties are assignments (T-3) outside scope and responsibilities of this squad.1- Olympic Accreditation Working Group responsibilities.2- Olympic Protocol Working Group representation.3- Olympic Federal Affairs Working Group representative.4- Abortion Clinic/Planned Parenthood Task Force Co Coordinator.

b6
b7C

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185A-SU-43750, 01/06/1999

[Redacted]

- 5- Domestic Terrorism Matters.
- 1- Olympic EOD Working Group representative.
- 2- Salt Lake City Division SABT.
- 3- Olympic Infrastructure Protocol Working Group representative.
- 4- WMD Matters (Co Coordinator)
- 5- Domestic Terrorism Matters.
- 1- Olympic Tactical Working Group representative.
- 2- Olympic Village Security Working Group. (Assist SSA [Redacted])
- 3- Olympic Special Events Working Group.
- 4- Crisis Management (Co Coordinator).
- 5- Full time member of Utah Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee.
- 6- Assistant SWAT Team Leader
Salt Lake City Division
- 7- Salt Lake City Division Defensive Tactics Instructor.

[Redacted]

 - 1- Olympic Training Working Group representative.
 - 2- Olympic Human Resource Working Group.
 - 3- Abortion Clinic/Planned Parenthood Task Force.
 - 4- FBI Olympic Video prosecutive Coordinator.

TRAINING WORK GROUP

SA [Redacted] reported to the squad information concerning the Training Work Group. The objectives include coordination,

b6
b7C

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185A-SU-43750, 01/06/1999

standardization and facilitation of training for all public safety agencies participating in the Olympics. The group will ensure each agency will acquire the knowledge, skills and abilities to perform their stated function. This will be accomplished through intra and inter agency training as well as large scale table-top and field training exercises. One of the most important functions of the group will be to communicate with each of the planning committees and ascertain the training which will be needed for each group. A series of training sessions and final orientation will be planned by the Training Work Group. It is anticipated that one of the biggest obstacles will be ensuring that members of all participating agencies be able to attend critical training sessions, including those assisting from other states. Another area of concern is providing adequate training involving winter conditions. The FBI is expected to provide a substantial amount of the training.

HUMAN RESOURCE GROUP

SA [redacted] also discussed the objective of the group which is to locate and coordinate adequate housing, medical services, food services and transportation for the estimated 3,500 law enforcement officers who will be arriving from other states for the Olympics. The FBI, alone, is anticipating at least 1,000 people. The military is also expecting a large number of people. Inasmuch as most of the public housing such as hotels and condos have already been reserved by private corporations and SLOC, The group will have to use creative, alternate means of housing the personnel. Several areas which are being explored include use of Hill Air Force Base, HUD buildings and erection of temporary housing by the Department of Defense.

b6
b7C

SA [redacted]

ACCREDITATION WORK GROUP

The Accreditation Work Group was formed on August 20, 1998, and has representatives from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United Secret Service, Salt City Police Department, Utah Department of Public Safety, Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office, and the Salt Lake Olympic Committee (SLOC). This work group was formed to assist SLOC in developing a procedure of using credentials to identify personnel who require access to the venue sites for work-related purposes (such as the Olympic family, law enforcement officials, volunteers, employments, and vendors) and to authorize entry and limit access to specified restricted areas.

The work group designated [redacted] Department of Public Safety as the work group coordinator, As a work group, we have

b6
b7C

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 185A-SU-43750, 01/06/1999

identified the need to: 1) consult with the legal affairs, criminal history information in the accreditation process, 2) work with SLOC in developing an effective lost, found and stolen credential tracking system, 3) make recommendations to SLOC as to credentials at venue access points, and 4) assist in the development and implementation of a training program for all necessary personnel. Additionally, the Department of Public Safety is currently working with SLOC in dealing with SEMA in an attempt to prepare for interfacing the computer systems needed to conduct background checks for Accreditation purposes.

PROTOCOL SUBCOMMITTEE

The Protocol Subcommittee was created by the Utah State Public Safety Executive Command on July 16, 1998. The work group's mission is to provide professional hospitality to visiting foreign and national public safety officials seeking opportunities to observe public safety planning and operations prior to and during the 2002 Winter Olympic and Paralympic Games for the purpose of planning similar events in their jurisdictions.

The work group has identified various issues that are currently being addressed that pertain to the Protocol services which include the following: 1) housing needs for members who are approved to receive protocol services, 2) resources and personnel needed to escort protocol recipients while they are present during the course of the Olympic Games, 3) constructing an application form for potential protocol recipients. The work group is scheduled to reconvene in the latter portion of January to continue revising the initial draft that was submitted to the Command.

AVIATION WORK GROUP

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7E

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/08/1999

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [redacted] Ext. 4630

Approved By: [redacted] RSM

Drafted By: [redacted] et

b6
b7C

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT

Synopsis: On 1/28/99, SSA [redacted] met with Lieutenant Colonel (LTC) [redacted] the Joint Staff, J7-JETD, United States Army, Pentagon, Washington, D.C., to discuss planning for Crisis and Consequence Management (CCM) exercise geared toward preparation for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

Details: On 1/28/99, SSA [redacted] Salt Lake City Division, met with LTC [redacted] the Joint Staff, J7-JETD Washington, D.C., United States Army, Pentagon, Washington, D.C., in regard to CCM exercises geared at preparations for captioned event. LTC [redacted] discussed the Department of Defense (DOD) interests in regard to providing assistance and support for CCM training geared at response capability to terrorist related incidents directed at captioned event.

b6
b7C

Additionally, LTC [redacted] advised that the DOD will be in position to assist in the planning and operation of exercises and that their only request would be that they would be involved, as to insure that the military is capable of interfacing with the Federal government as well as all local and state agencies involved in public safety preparation for this event.

SSA [redacted] and LTC [redacted] agreed that they would each work through their official channels in accomplishing and supporting these mutual objectives.

b6
b7C

SSA [redacted] advised LTC [redacted] that all assistance and support in planning would be ran through the SAC in the Salt Lake City Division and that all coordination and planning for the

SEARCHED [initials] INDEXED [initials]
SERIALIZED [initials] FILED [initials]

FEB 08 1999

FBI - SALT LAKE CITY

b6
b7C

1/26/98 [redacted] 1053 6102.6C

300A-SU-43750-156

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 02/08/1999

interagency exercise would be coordinated through the Crisis Management Unit (CMU) of the Critical Incidence Response Group (CIRG) and that point of contact for all planning would be Unit Chief [redacted]

SSA [redacted] and LTC Cummings agreed that the tentative exercise date of 2/2001, which would be an FTX, would be geared toward testing and evaluating all plans and procedures that would be implemented for the 2002 Winter Olympic Winter Games in 2/2002.

SSA [redacted] concluded the discussions with Lt. Col. [redacted] by advising that the FBI would be willing to work with the Joint Staff on integrating them into this major FTX however, the authority for FBI participation in this exercise would rest with SAC David M. Tubbs, of the Salt Lake City Division and the coordination of the CMU under the direction of Unit Chief [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

♦♦

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/22/1999

To: National Security

Attn: Special Events Management Unit
Unit Chief [redacted]

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [redacted]

Ext. 4630

b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted] et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
CT PREPAREDNESS - SPECIAL EVENTS (DT)

Synopsis: To request approval of funding for furniture requirements in support of lead Olympic planning and Counterterrorism initiatives.

Details: On 2/16/99, Facilities Management Unit, FBIHQ, Washington, D.C. advised that a formal lease agreement had been signed by General Services Administration (GSA) entering the FBI into a 42 month lease agreement with GSA for the use of 52,000 square ft. (5th & 6th floor) located at Social Hall, 150 Social Hall Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

This space will be utilized for public safety and counterterrorism planning and operations supporting the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City, Utah.

The Utah Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee will immediately move into the fifth (5) floor of this location. Necessary furniture and operating equipment (i.e fax machine, computers, telephones) will be provided locally by the Utah Department of Public Safety and the FBI. Additional furniture and equipment supporting the build out of both the 5th and 6th floors of this location will be obtained from a number of sources to include the Department of Defense (DOD)*, GSA, FBI, Department of Justice/Bureau of Justice Assistance (DOJ/BOJA) and the Utah Department of Public Safety (DPS).

300A-SU-43750-157

1041 [redacted] 1054e6f01.ec

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 22 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

1041 [redacted] 1054e6f01.ec

b6
b7C

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 02/22/1999

*DOD assistance request submitted to Special Events Management Unit (SEMU) FBIHQ 1/9/99. Awaiting AG Certification approval for category assistance to include furniture and equipment Supporting Joint Operations Center build out.

On March 18, 1999, the State Olympic Executive Command will hold a meeting to review current planning and Olympic related proposals. SAC Salt Lake City has invited the 20 member Olympic Command, of which he is a member, to hold this meeting in the Executive Board Room of the 6th floor of the new planning center space. Currently this space has seating to accommodate 14 of the 20 members of the Command and no additional seating for Command guests and/or invitees.

In an effort to accommodate this group and facilitate the invitation by SAC Salt Lake City to host the Command meeting on March 18, 1999, it is requested that an additional 30 chairs be immediately purchased in order to host this meeting. This furniture will be used to support all future planning/operational meetings along with table top exercises supporting preparation for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

In an effort to expedite this request and to insure delivery of chairs for this meeting on March 18, 1999, Salt Lake City Division has contacted a local vendor who has provided assistance in matching the existing 14 chairs with an additional 6 that will accommodate the 20 member Executive Olympic Command. Additionally, Salt Lake City Division has identified 30 additional conference room seating that would be acceptable for conducting said activities supporting the 2002 Olympic Winter Games.

The following represents a itemized description and prices for this furniture.

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>
30	Straight Back Chair	MODEL #2451	[REDACTED]

Vendor: Gunlocke Co., telephone # 716-728-5111

* GSA Contract # [REDACTED]

Total: [REDACTED]

b7E

6	Executive Swivel Chair	Model 1166-25 Fabric 701-80 Black leather	[REDACTED]
---	------------------------	---	------------

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 02/22/1999

Price reflects open market price due to requirement to match these chairs with existing 14 chairs.

Vendor: Rand and Associates, telephone #303-296-9116

Total Cost:

Chairs
Freight Charge
Handling fee

Total cost of all chairs:

b7E

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 02/22/1999

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

In the interest of time and in an effort to accommodate the Command meeting scheduled in FBI space on March 18, 1999, it is requested that SEMU approve and coordinate the transfer of funds to Salt Lake City Division's account in the amount of [redacted] for reimbursement of said expenses.

Local vendors identified have guaranteed delivery date prior to March 18, 1999. Any questions or coordinative efforts regarding this matter should be directed to SSA [redacted] at (801) 579-4630.

Salt Lake City Division is appreciative of SEMU assistance and support pertaining to this matter.

♦♦

b6
b7C
b7E

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/08/1999

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [REDACTED] Ext. 4630

Approved By: [REDACTED] *PSM*b6
b7C

Drafted By: [REDACTED] et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES

Synopsis: On 2/4/99, SSAs [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] met with [REDACTED] Salt Lake Organizing Committee (SLOC), Salt Lake City, Utah to discuss security related issues pertaining to captioned event.

Details: On 2/4/99, SSAs [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] met with [REDACTED] DOS, SLOC, Salt Lake City, Utah, to discuss an number of proactive issues regarding threats directed at the SLOC and the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. Included in discussions were [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7E

♦♦

SEARCHED *602* INDEXED *602*
SERIALIZED *602* FILED *602*

FEB 08 1999

FBI - SALT L^I *PSM*

300A-SU-43750-158

1/14/1998/153678110

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

257 East 200 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
(801) 579-4626
February 24, 1999

SAC Jack Daulton
Suite 400
2635 Century Parkway NE
Atlanta, GA. 30345-3112

Dear SAC Daulton,

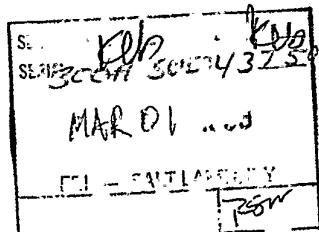
I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude for your assistance in support of the planning and preparation for the 2002 Olympic Winter Games in Salt Lake City, Utah.

On January 11, 1999 Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] traveled to Salt Lake City and provided an insightful and extremely professional presentation pertaining to EOD related organization and planning supporting the Olympic Games. SA [REDACTED] credibility and extensive experience provided critical input to the Salt Lake Olympic Planning Process and contributed significantly to the FBI's mission requirements and proposed EOD Concept of Operations.

b6
b7C

It was evident that all in attendance at the presentation by SA [REDACTED] received extremely valuable information and training. Thanks to the efforts of SA [REDACTED] there is clear understanding of the challenge that is presented by hosting this event along with a preliminary plan of action with proper focus and direction.

Again, please accept my personal thanks for this support. We hope that we can continue to benefit from SA [REDACTED] expert knowledge and experience as we plan for the next three years for this awesome challenge.



b6
b7C

7:20 [REDACTED] 0555-1601.074

Sincerely,

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

By:

Supervisory Special Agent

b6
b7C

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
(801) 579-4626
February 24, 1999

Milton "Buddy" Nix
Director Georgia Bureau of Investigation
P.O. Box 370808
Decatur, Georgia 30037

Dear Buddy,

I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude for your assistance in support of the planning and preparation for the 2002 Olympic Winter Games in Salt Lake City.

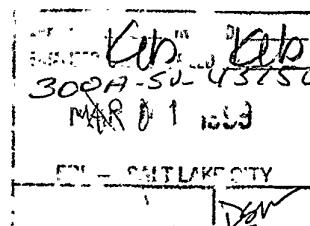
On January 11, 1999 Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] traveled to Salt Lake City and provided an insightful and extremely professional presentation pertaining to EOD related organization and planning supporting the Olympic Games. SA [REDACTED] credibility and extensive experience provided critical input to the Salt Lake Olympic Planning Process and contributed significantly to the FBI's mission requirements and proposed EOD Concept of Operations.

b6
b7C

It was evident that all in attendance at the presentation by SA [REDACTED] received extremely valuable information and training.

Thanks to the efforts of SA [REDACTED] there is clear understanding of the challenge that is presented by hosting this event along with a preliminary plan of action with proper focus and direction.

Again, please accept my personal thanks for this support. We hope that we can continue to benefit from SA [REDACTED] expert knowledge and experience as we plan for the next three years for this awesome challenge.



b6
b7C

2/1/04 [REDACTED] 1655-20102-876

Sincerely,

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

By:

Supervisory Agent

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 02/16/1999

To: Finance

Attn: [redacted]

Salt Lake City

Attn: SSA [redacted]

From: National Security Division
Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism Planning Section
Special Events Management Unit (SEMU)
Contact: SSA [redacted] x-0231b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted] B

Drafted By: [redacted] kco KW

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending) -161

Title: 2002 Olympic Winter Games
Salt Lake City, Utah
Special Event Management
OO:SU

Synopsis: To request that the above captioned matter be designated a major case and assigned a major case number.

Details: On February 8-24, 2002, Salt Lake City, Utah will host the 2002 Olympic Winter Games. In preparation for this event, the Salt Lake City Division has made a significant commitment of both personnel and resources in support of public safety and security planning for this event. This event is a high profile event, both domestically and internationally, and is a potential target for an act of terrorism. Over the course of time leading up to the event and especially during the event, the FBI will be allocating personnel to assist the Salt Lake Division with this matter.

In order to account for the FBI resources which will be utilized in the captioned matter, it is recommended that this matter be designated a major case and assigned a major case number.

300A-SU-43750-161
RSM

To: Finance From: National Security Division
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 02/16/1999

LEAD (s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

FINANCE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

That the Finance Division assign a Major Case Number
for the 2002 Salt Lake City Olympic Winter Games special event.

CC: 1 - Mr. Burnham
1 - Mr. Blecksmith
1 - 
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -

b6
b7C

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RM

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 03/01/1999

To: NSD

Attn: Section Chief Robert Burnham,
DTCPS
Unit Chief [REDACTED]
SEMU
SSA [REDACTED] SEMU
IOS [REDACTED]
SEMU

b6
b7C

From: Salt Lake City
Squad C-4
Contact: [REDACTED]

(801) 579-4630

Approved By: [REDACTED] *PM/Thal*

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [REDACTED] *et/One*

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 *162* (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
CT PREPAREDNESS - SPECIAL EVENTS (DT)

Synopsis: To provide Requisition (FD-369) and SAC approval for requested furniture funding as stipulated by NSD/SEMU.

Reference: EC to NSD/SEMU from Salt Lake City dated 2/22/1999.
EC from NSD/SEMU to Salt Lake City dated 2/24/1999.

Enclosures: (2) FD 369's (REQ #935365 and REQ # 935338)

Details: On 2/16/1999, Facilities Management Unit, FBIHQ, Washington, D.C. advised that a formal lease agreement had been signed by General Service Administration (GSA) entering the FBI into a 42 month lease agreement with GSA for one of 52,000 square ft. (5th and 6th floors) located at Social Hall, 150 Social Hall Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

The Salt Lake City Division is in the process of developing comprehensive strategy for resource, staffing, exercises and operational requirements supporting this effort. This strategy proposal, to include a timeline for implementation, will be presented to FBIHQ executive management in May 1999.

The Utah Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee is in the process of moving into the 5th floor of this space *SEARCHED* *INDEXED* *FILED* *162*
date. Necessary furniture and operating equipment to address *162*

MAR 08 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	
<i>162</i>	<i>162</i>

b6
b7C

1/1/99 [REDACTED] 10612170246

300A-SU-43750-162

To: NSD From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 03/01/1999

immediate needs will be provided by the Utah Department of Public Safety and the FBI. Salt Lake City Division has made arrangements with SA [redacted] Portland Division for the immediate transfer of surplus office furniture to support immediate requirements to utilize this space. Currently, this space has seating to accommodate 14 of the 20 members of the Command and no additional seating for Command guests and invitees.

b6
b7C

In effort to accommodate this group and facilitate the invitation by the SAC Salt Lake City to host the Command meeting on March 18, 1999, it is requested that an additional 6 chairs be purchased to match the existing 14 that will accommodate the 20 member Executive Olympic Command. Additionally, it is requested that funds be authorized for the purchase of 30 conference room chairs that will provide acceptable seating for official guests/invitees. This Executive Board Room and seating will be used to support all future planning/operational meetings along with table top exercises supporting preparations for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

The following represents a itemized description and prices for this furniture.

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>
30	Straight Back Chair	Model #2451	[redacted]

Vendor: Gunlocke Co., telephone #716-728-5111

* GSA Contract # [redacted]

Total: [redacted]

6	Executive Swivel Chair Model 1166-25	[redacted]
	Fabric 701-80	
	Black Leather	

Price reflects open market/sole source price due to requirement to match these chairs with existing 14 chairs.

b7E

Vendor: Rand and Associates, telephone #303-296-9116

Total Costs:

[redacted]	Chairs
	Freight Charge
	Handling Fee

Total cost of all chairs:

To: NSD From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 03/01/1999

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT SEMU

SEMU is requested to approve and coordinate the transfer of FBIHQ funds to Salt Lake City Division's account in the amount of [redacted] for reimbursement of said expenses.

Local vendors identified have guaranteed delivery date prior to March 18, 1999. Any questions or coordinative efforts regarding this matter should be directed to SSA [redacted] at (801) 579-4630.

Salt Lake City Division is appreciative of SEMU assistance and support pertaining to this matter.

b6
b7C
b7E

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 03/22/1999

To: All Field Offices

Attn: ADIC;
SAC

From: National Security Division
Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism Planning Section
Special Events Management Unit (SEMU)
Contact: SSA [REDACTED] x-0231

Approved By: Burnham Robert M
Blecksmith Robert A

b6
b7C

Drafted By: kcd10

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending) - 164

Title: 2002 Winter Olympics;
Salt Lake City, Utah
February 8-24, 2002;
Domestic Security-Special Events;
OO:SL SV

Synopsis: The Finance Division has assigned Major Case 159 to the above captioned matter. All FBI personnel working on this matter should record their time expended on the FD-420a as Major Case 159 for Turk purposes.

Reference: 300A-SU-43750 Serial 163

Details: The 2002 Winter Olympics and Paralympic Games will be held in Salt Lake City, Utah in February of 2002. This event is a National Special Security Event (NSSE). The Finance Division has assigned Major Case 159 to this matter. Agents who are working on this case should record time expended for the investigation to Major Case 159 on the FD-420a for TURK purposes. Reference can be made to Part II, Section 3-3.2, of the Manual of Administrative Operations and Procedures which further explains the recording of time on major cases.

BSW

300A-SU-43750-164

To: All Field Offices From: National Security Division
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 03/22/1999

LEAD (s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

ALL RECEIVING OFFICES

For information purposes.

♦♦CC: 1 - Mr. Burnham
1 - Mr. Blecksmith
1 - 
1 - 
1 - 

b6
b7C

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 03/23/1999

To: National Security

Attn: Budget Unit

UC

b6
b7C

From: National Security Division

Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism Planning Section

Special Events Management Unit (SEMU)

Contact: SSA

x-0231 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted] kco

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 Utah Winter Olympic Games
Salt Lake City, Utah;
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: To request a TR# for the travel of Salt Lake City Division SAC and SSA to FBIHQ for a scheduled conference May 1999.

Details: At the request of AD Gallagher, the Special Events Management Unit (SEMU) has scheduled a meeting to be held at FBIHQ on 5/6/99 regarding long range planning for the 2002 Olympic Winter Games in Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City SAC David Tubbs and SSA [redacted] will be traveling to Washington D.C. in May to attend this meeting.

[redacted] A TR# is requested for this travel in the amount of [redacted]
[redacted] A breakdown of the costs for two individuals for five days is as follows:

b6
b7C
b7E

Airfare:

Lodging:

M&IE

Rental cars

[redacted]

Miscellaneous

[redacted]

Budget Units assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

CC: 1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

Case ID : 300A-SU-43750

Serial : 165

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 04/02/1999

To: National Security Division Attn: SC Robert Burnham,
DT/CPS
UC [redacted]
SEMU
UC [redacted]
DTAU

From: Salt Lake City
C-4
Contact: SSA [redacted] (801) 579-4630

Approved By: Tubbs David M [Signature]

Drafted By: [redacted] [Signature]

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-164 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES;
MAJOR CASE 159
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT

Synopsis: To request TDY IRS support assistance to the Salt Lake City from April 7-21, 1999.

Details: On May 6, 1999, SAC, Salt Lake City Division, and SSA, Salt Lake City Domestic Terrorism and Olympic Planning, will travel to FBIHQ to present a Comprehensive Olympic Planning Briefing to Assistant Directors from the National Security Division and Finance Division.

Involved in this briefing will be assessments pertaining to Domestic Terrorism Crime Survey analysis, Domestic Preparedness and Public Safety Information capabilities to address threats and/or incidents impacting these areas of consideration.

Salt Lake City is also in the process of evaluating the terrorism environment with special allocation to Olympic Counterterrorism responsibilities and planning and will be submitting formal application for the formation of a Joint Terrorism Task Force.

To assist in these aforementioned preparations, it is requested that a TDY analyst from the Domestic Terrorism Section travel to Salt Lake City, Utah, to assist in these efforts. It

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 05 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

b6
b7C

C41

[redacted] 1092+bs01.EC

300A-SU-43750-164

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 04/02/1999

is requested that the analyst be immediately identified and be available during the time frame of April 7-21, 1999.

Lead:

National Security Division

At SEMU

Approve request for TDY analyst support to Salt Lake City from April 7-21, 1999. Identify this individual and coordinate travel requirements and funding.

♦♦

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**Precedence:** ROUTINE**Date:** 04/05/1999**To:** Salt Lake City**Attn:** SSA [redacted] C-4**From:** National Security

DT/CPS, Domestic Terrorism Analysis Unit/Rm 11741

Contact: SSA [redacted] 202-324-0242

b6
b7C**Approved By:** [redacted] *[Signature]***Drafted By:** [redacted] bsw**Case ID #:** 300A-SU-43750 (Pending) *167*
100A-HQ-1180832-B (Pending) *170***Title:** 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
MAJOR CASE 159
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT**Synopsis:** Authorizes one DTAU IRS to travel TDY to Salt Lake City division from 4/12/99-4/23/99 in support of captioned case.**Reference:** 300A-SU-43750 Serial 166**Details:** DTAU authorizes IRS [redacted] to travel TDY to Salt Lake City division from 4/12/99-4/23/99 to assist in the preparation of a comprehensive Olympic Planning Briefing to be presented on May 6, 1999 to the Assistant Directors of the National Security and Finance Divisions.b6
b7C

DTAU understands that, time permitting, IRS [redacted] may also assist Salt Lake City in the preparation of its request to form a Joint Terrorism Task Force to support requirements to evaluate and address the division's terrorism threat potential, with special attention to Olympic Counterterrorism responsibilities and planning.

*300A-SU-43750-
167
RS*

To: Salt Lake City From: National Security
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 04/05/1999

LEAD (s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

SALT LAKE CITY

AT SALT LAKE CITY

Read and clear this communication authorizing TDY
travel of DTAU IRS to SU in support of Major Case 159.

♦♦

1 - R. M. Burnham/R. A. Blecksmith
1 - [redacted] (Attn: SSA [redacted])
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 04/08/1999

To: National Security Division Attn: Director Thomas Kuker,
NDPO
Section Chief Robert Burnham,
DT/CPS
Unit Chief [redacted]

From: Salt Lake City
Squad C-4
Contact: [redacted] (801) 573-4630

b6
b7C

Approved By: Tubbs David M

Drafted By: [redacted]:et

Case ID #: MAJOR CASE 159

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
OFO - SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT

Synopsis: This communication requests the presence of Senior Representatives from NDPO and DT/CPS, FBIHQ in Salt Lake City, Utah on May 20, 1999 to discuss Domestic Preparedness and Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Operational Support Issues impacting on captioned event.

Details: On May 20, 1999, the Executive Olympic Command will conduct a meeting to discuss planning and preparations supporting captioned event. SAC David M. Tubbs, Salt Lake City Division; Salt Lake City Police Chief Ruben Ortega, and the Utah Director of Public Safety, Craig Deardon, are among the members this 20 person Command that is responsible for the oversight and direction of public safety supporting the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

In an effort to prepare for this event, the Salt Lake Division of the FBI, under the direction of SAC Tubbs, has developed a graduated exercise program that will address jurisdictional responsibilities and unified decision making impacting on this event.

In July 1999, a Tabletop Exercise will be conducted at FBIHQ and Quantico, Virginia, at which time the Executive Olympic Command will deliberate on a number of scenario's that will include WMD Crisis/Consequence related issues.

300 A- SU- 43750-108

PSL

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: MAJOR CASE 159, 04/08/1999

As a predecessor to this Tabletop, SAC Tubbs would like to sponsor an informal briefing and discussions pertaining to Domestic Preparedness on WMD Operational Support that will impact on the planning and operations for this event.

It is anticipated that this opportunity would lay the foundation for the subsequent Tabletop, Command Post and Field Training Exercises supporting these preparations, and that a clear and informative understanding would be nurtured amongst the Senior Public Safety Representatives that have been vested with the authority and responsibility for direction and decisionmaking for Olympic planning and operations.

The point of contact for travel coordination and additional information pertaining to this request is SSA [redacted]
[redacted] (801) 579-4630.

b6
b7C

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: MAJOR CASE 159, 04/08/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

NDPO

Request a senior representative from NDPO to travel to Salt Lake city on May 20, 1999, to participate in the Executive Olympic Command Meeting. Furthermore, it is requested that this individual be prepared to give a short informal briefing on Domestic Preparedness and participate in realted discussions.

Set Lead 2: (Adm)

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

DT/CPS

Request a senior representative for DT/CPS to travel to Salt Lake City on May 20, 1999 to participate in Executive Olympic Command Meeting. Furthermore, it is requested that this individual be prepared to give a short, informal briefing in WMD operation's and response capabilities and participate in related discussions.

Set Lead 3: (Adm)

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

SEMU

For information, read and clear.

♦♦



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FBI FACSIMILE

COVER SHEET

PRECEDENCE

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION

- Top Secret
- Secret
- Confidential
- Sensitive
- Unclassified

Time Transmitted: _____
Sender's Initials: ed
Number of Pages: 3+ cover
(including cover sheet)

To: FBI HQ
Name of Office

Date: 4/12/99

Facsimile Number: 202-324-8649

Attn: SSA _____
Name _____ Room _____ Telephone _____

From: Salt Lake City
Name of Office

b6
b7C

Subject: 2002 Winter Olympic Games

Special Handling Instructions: Hand carry to _____

Originator's Name: SSA _____ Telephone: 801-579-4630

Originator's Facsimile Number: 801-579-4

Approved: Ram

Brief Description of Communication Faxed: _____

WARNING

Information attached to the cover sheet is U.S. Government Property. If you are not the intended recipient of this information, disclosure, reproduction, distribution, or use of this information is prohibited (18 USC, § 641). Please notify the originator or local FBI Office immediately to arrange for proper disposition.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF



FBI FACSIMILE

COVER SHEET

PRECEDENCE

Immediate
 Priority
 Routine

CLASSIFICATION

Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Sensitive
 Unclassified

Time Transmitted: _____
 Sender's Initials: ed
 Number of Pages: 3+ cover
 (including cover sheet)

To: FBI HQ
 Name of Office

Date: 4/12/99

Facsimile Number: 202-324-0223

Attn: Unit Chief _____
 Name _____ Room _____ Telephone _____

b6
 b7C

From: Salt Lake City
 Name of Office

Subject: 2002 Winter Olympic Games

Special Handling Instructions: Hand Carry to _____

Originator's Name: SSA _____ Telephone: 801-579-4630

Originator's Facsimile Number: 801-579-4500

Approved: RJM

Brief Description of Communication Faxed: _____

WARNING

Information attached to the cover sheet is U.S. Government Property. If you are not the intended recipient of this information, disclosure, reproduction, distribution, or use of this information is prohibited (18 USC, § 641). Please notify the originator or local FBI Office immediately to arrange for proper disposition.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF



FBI FACSIMILE

COVER SHEET

PRECEDENCE

Immediate
 Priority
 Routine

CLASSIFICATION

Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Sensitive
 Unclassified

Time Transmitted:

Sender's Initials:

Number of Pages:

(including cover sheet)

rel3+ coverTo: FBI HQ

Name of Office

Date: 4/12/99Facsimile Number: 202-324-4658

Attn: Section Chief Robert Burnham
Name Room Telephone

From: Salt Lake City
Name of Office

Subject: 2002 Winter Olympic GamesSpecial Handling Instructions: Hand carry to Mr. Burnhamb6
b7COriginator's Name: SSA Telephone: 801-579-4630Originator's Facsimile Number: 801-579-4500Approved: RamBrief Description of Communication Faxed:

WARNING

Information attached to the cover sheet is U.S. Government Property. If you are not the intended recipient of this information, disclosure, reproduction, distribution, or use of this information is prohibited (18 USC, § 641). Please notify the originator or local FBI Office immediately to arrange for proper disposition.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF



FBI FACSIMILE

COVER SHEET

PRECEDENCE

Immediate
 Priority
 Routine

CLASSIFICATION

Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Sensitive
 Unclassified

Time Transmitted: _____
Sender's Initials: sd
Number of Pages: 3+ cover
(including cover sheet)

To: FBI HQ Date: 4/12/99
Name of Office

Facsimile Number: 202-324 8686

Attn: Director Thomas Kuehner
Name Room Telephone

From: Salt Lake City
Name of Office

Subject: 2002 Winter Olympic Games

Special Handling Instructions: Hand carry to Mr. Kuehner

Originator's Name: SSA _____ Telephone: 801-579-4630

Originator's Facsimile Number: 801-579-4500

Approved: RSM

b6
b7C

Brief Description of Communication Faxed: _____

WARNING

Information attached to the cover sheet is U.S. Government Property. If you are not the intended recipient of this information, disclosure, reproduction, distribution, or use of this information is prohibited (18 USC, § 641). Please notify the originator or local FBI Office immediately to arrange for proper disposition.

Precedence: ROUTINE Date: 04/07/1999

To: CIRG Attn: SAC Nisley
A/ASAC [redacted]
SSA [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

From: CIRG
Operations and Training Unit
Contact: SSA [redacted] Ext. 1645

b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted]

Directed By: [redacted] rbm

Case ID #: 185B-SU-43750 (Pending)
66F-IR-A4573

Title: 2002 UTAH WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY DIVISION
PFO-SEM
TRIP REPORT
02/23/1999 - 02/27/1999

Synopsis: SSA [redacted] traveled to Salt Lake City, Utah to conduct a tactical survey in advance of the Winter Olympic Games of 2002.

Administrative: Attached to this document are: venue map; facilities description; and "draft" competition schedule.

b6
b7C

Details: SSA [redacted] traveled to Salt Lake City, Utah from 02/23/1999 through 02/27/1999, to conduct a preliminary tactical survey in preparation for the Olympic Winter Games of 2002. The following represents a chronology of SSA [redacted] trip:

02/23/1999 - SSA [redacted] traveled to Salt Lake City, Utah via commercial air carrier. Upon arrival in Salt Lake City, SSA

Case ID : 300A-SU-43750 Serial : 169
66F-IR-A4573 217

[redacted] met with SSA [redacted] SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] SSA

[redacted] squad will be responsible for coordinating field office activities as they relate to the Olympics before and during the competition. SA [redacted] is the Salt Lake division's tactical representative on the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC). SA [redacted] is responsible for logistics as they relate to the Olympic games.

b6

b7C

02/24-26/1999 - SSA [redacted] conducted the tactical survey on the Olympic Winter Games as follows:

The XIX Olympic Winter Games will be held in and around Salt Lake City from 02/08 - 24/2002. Salt Lake City, population of 1.5 million, is located on the western slopes of the Rocky Mountains. On these same slopes are the cities of Ogden and Provo - cities which will also host Olympic events. Heber and Park City are other locations for the Olympic competition.

An estimated 3,500 athletes and officials from approximately 80 countries are expected to participate in this competition. An estimated 10,000 members from the media are expected to cover the games. The main press center (MPC) and the International Broadcast Center (IBC) will be located in the Salt Palace Convention Center (377,000 square feet). Eight thousand hotel rooms will be in close proximity to the convention center.

Competition is scheduled for seven sports in 70 medal events. The Olympic Village, housing the athletes, will be on the University of Utah campus. The opening and closing ceremonies will take place at Rice Stadium which is adjacent to the University of Utah. Olympic venues are located in four distinct areas in and around Salt Lake City.

With SA [redacted] assistance, SSA [redacted] visited the various competition cities and venues. The sites are as follows:

b6

b7C

VENUES

Salt Lake City

Rice Stadium - Opening and closing ceremonies.

Medal Plaza - Medal presentations will take place each night of the games.

Olympic Skating Arena - Figure skating and short-track speed skating.

Salt Lake City (cont.)

~~E~~ Center at West Valley City - Men's ice hockey (Olympic Ice Hockey Arena)

Oquirrh Park Oval at Kearns - Long track speed skating.

Olympic Village - Opens on 01/26 - Closes on 02/28.

Ogden

Snow Basin Ski Area - Downhill, Combined Downhill and Super G.

The Ice Sheet at Ogden - Men's and Women's Curling.

Park City (Area)

Utah Winter Sports Park - Bobsleigh, Luge, Ski Jumping, Nordic Combined.

~~P~~ark City Mountain Resort - Alpine Skiing (Giant Slalom), Snowboarding.

Deer Valley Resort - Alpine Skiing (Slalom, Combined Slalom), Freestyle Skiing.

Provo

The Ice Sheet at Provo - Majority of Men's and Women's Ice Hockey.

Heber City

Soldier Hollow - Biathlon, Cross-Country Skiing, Nordic Combined

* The site for 18 events over a 16 day

period - Soldier Hollow will be the

SSA [redacted] also met members of the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC) to discuss their tactical plan for the Olympic games and was provided the following information:

The Joint Operations Center (JOC), is already operational in downtown Salt Lake City. Inter-agency leadership w

The UOPSC has already divided the Olympic theater into three regions: Salt Lake and Utah counties, Wasatch and Summit counties and Weber and Morgan counties.

Each region will have a regional staging area (RSA) staffed with tactical personnel and an Incident Assessment T

Deployment of tactical assets and IATs will be authorized by the SMC located at the JOC.

02/27/1999 - SSA [redacted] departed Salt Lake City, via commercial air carrier, en route to Phoenix, Arizona to conduct a sniper school.

b6

b7C

*FBI's Tactical Plan (Concept)

In coordination with FBI Salt Lake and the UOPSC CIRG will develop an operational plan to ensure a safe environment at Olympic sites while also providing a response capability throughout the Olympic theater. The FBI's tactical planning and operational concept is based on the need to pre-stage specially trained and equipped tactical personnel at or near the competition sites and other areas where Olympic activities will occur. Pre-positioning teams will ensure a quick tactical response should the need arise. Geography, distances between venues and specific periods of activity at the various competition sites impacts on the number of tactical personnel required to successfully undertake this mission. Potential weather conditions must also be factored into the planning process.

Geography

Ogden/Snow Basin - Ogden is approximately 25 miles north of Salt Lake City. A mountain range separates Ogden from Snow Basin - another competition venue in the area. A two-lane road connects Snow Basin to Ogden and then a four-lane road and Interstate runs from Ogden to Salt Lake City.

Park City (area)/Heber - Park City, 30 miles east of Salt Lake City is adjacent to three competition venues: Deer Valley, Park City and the Utah Winter Sports Park. Park City is separated from Salt Lake City by a mountain range. Heber, a separate competition area, is 20 miles further east/southeast from Park City. Another mountain range separates the towns. Most of the roads between Salt Lake City are either four lane or Interstate but once in and around the towns and venues, the roads are only two lanes.

Provo - Provo is approximately 50 miles south of Salt Lake City. The two cities are connected by an interstate highway.

Salt Lake City - Salt Lake City is center stage for this Olympic competition and includes competition venues as well as ceremonial sites and the Olympic Village.

Critical Dates

01/26/2002 - Olympic Village opens

02/08/2002 - Opening Ceremonies

02/09/1999 - Competition begins

02/24/1999 - Closing Ceremonies

02/27/2002 - Olympic Village closes

Weather

Salt Lake City and the surrounding competition areas were chosen for the games because snow is the norm during this time period. The road systems connecting the various outlying venues are excellent and well maintained but severe weather could conceivably make them impassable. Mountain ranges between Salt Lake City and many of the venues as well as between the competition areas could present problems to aviation during inclement weather.

As a result of these factors, the following tactical staging plan is being developed.

Ogden - [REDACTED] will provide coverage from 6:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. and [REDACTED] will be operational from 6:00 P.M. - 6:00 A.M. These teams, when on duty, will be primarily responsible for tactical coverage of the venue as well as transportation of the athletes to and from the area.

b7E

Snow Basin - [REDACTED] will work a 6:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. shift and be responsible for athlete transportation between Ogden and Snow Basin. Competition is limited to daylight hours at this venue, therefore, no other coverage is necessary.

Park City (area) - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] will work from 6:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. [REDACTED] will work from 8:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. [REDACTED] be on duty during competition hours and will also be operational during transportation of the athletes. These teams will also be in a position to respond to athletes traveling through the area going to and from Soldier Hollow. Although there are three venues in Park City: Deer Park, Park City, and the Utah Winter Sports Park, only two of the competition sites are operational most days.

Provo - [REDACTED] will work from 6:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. and the other will work from 12:00 P.M. - 12:00 A.M. These teams will work overlapping shifts during competition hours and be in position to respond to athlete transportation should the need arise.

Salt Lake City - [] will provide a 24 hour tactical response in the metro area. [] will work 6:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. and [] will work 6:00 P.M. - 6:00 A.M.

Olympic Village [] will stage as well as lodge in the village. The duty hours for this team will be from 10:00 P.M. - 10:00 A.M. From 01/26 through 02/07, HRT will provide tactical coverage inside the village. On 02/07/2002, SWAT will provide tactical coverage at the village.

b7E

HRT - HRT will be lodged and staged on or near Hill Air Force Base. HRT will provide the second tier response to any incident requiring tactical resolution.

The minimum number of SWAT teams envisioned for this tactical plan is [] HRT will also deploy to Salt Lake City to provide a second tier response to large or unusual incidents. Each SWAT team will consist of [] members. This number will allow for regular days off (RDOs) as well as other situations which may impact on SWAT operational staffing on any day. In locations where multiple SWAT teams are working different shifts, the teams, a schedule will be developed permitting teams to change shifts during the course of the competition.

Future Planning

The following tasks are currently being planned for or addressed:

Identify participating SWAT teams.

Conduct Team Leader conference (at Salt Lake City) for participating SWAT teams.

Secure lodging for SWAT teams.

Secure staging areas for SWAT teams.

Conduct joint tactical surveys.

Develop and conduct SWAT training program.

Identify and procure specialized equipment.

Identify Tactical Operations Center (TOC) personnel.

Coordinate with FBI aviation assets.

CC: SA [redacted]
SA [redacted]

b6
b7c

150 East Social Hall Plaza, Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Phone: (801) 328-5601
Fax: (801) 328-4608

Utah Olympic Public Safety Command

Fax

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

To: See list at end of this page

From: (801) 328-5601

b6
b7C

Fax: Various Numbers

Date: April 9, 1999

Phone: .

Pages: 2 (including cover sheet)

Re: Agenda for 4.14.99 Olympic Planning
Committee Meeting

Urgent **X For Review** **Please Comment** **Please Reply** **Please Recycle**

Comments:

Attached is the proposed agenda for the next Olympic planning committee meeting. If you have any questions about the agenda, or if you have topics you would like placed on the agenda, please call me at the above telephone number.

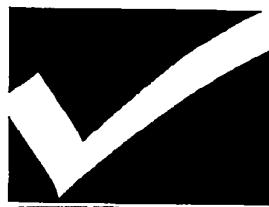
Cc:



b6
b7C

300 A-50-93750-170

SEARCHED <i>4/10</i>	INDEXED <i>4/10</i>
SERIALIZED <i>4/10</i>	FILED <i>4/10</i>
APR 09 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	
<i>R8</i>	



Utah Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee

4.13.99

8:30 – 11:00

**Salt Lake City Airport Police Training Center
3830 West 2200 North**

1031 Days Until Opening Ceremonies

Agenda Topics	(Estimated Time)
Welcome & approval of minutes	Chair 2
Introduction of guests	Chairs 5
Olympic Command Report	Bellavita 5
Budgetary & Resource Requirements	Bellavita 10
Vail After Action Report	Chief Greg Morrison Vail Police Department 60
	Special Agent [redacted] FBI-Denver
Planning Center Issues	LaVine 5
Planning Committee reports	Various 20
Other agency reports	Various 10
Other old business	Chairs 5
New business	Chairs 5
Next meeting	Chairs 2

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 04/08/1999

To: Laboratory

Attn: EST-3

From: Salt Lake City
Squad CI-2

Contact: SSA [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted] mjb

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-171 (Pending)

b6
b7C

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPICS

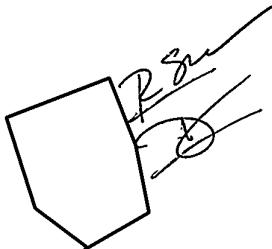
Reference: Telcal between SSA [redacted] Salt Lake City, and
[redacted] EST-3.

Synopsis: FBIHO is requested to authorize travel of contract employee [redacted] to Salt Lake City to meet with representatives of US WEST.

Details: Salt Lake City is in the process of assessing security related telecommunications requirements for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. Plans include telecommunications links between all venue sites and the Joint Operations and Command site. In this connection, several meetings have been held between Technically Trained Agents (TTAs) of the Salt Lake City Office (SU), and representatives of US WEST telephone company. We are at a point in time when several vital telecommunications issues need to be addressed. Some of these issues, such as line capacity requirements for utilizing DS3 levels or above for voice, data and CCTV, require technical expertise beyond the capability of SU TTAs.

FBIHO is requested to authorize travel of contract employee [redacted] to Salt Lake City for the purpose of meeting with US WEST regarding the telecommunication issues as stated above. The exact dates of travel will be scheduled following travel authorization.

♦♦

b6
b7C

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR - 8 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

300A-SU-43750-171

102EW001.EC

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 04/01/1999

To: Salt Lake City

Attn: S.A [redacted]

From: Denver
Squad 5

Approved By: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [redacted]:jta

Case ID #: 300A-DN-54255 (Pending)

Title: WORLD ALPINE SKI CHAMPIONSHIPS
JANUARY 30 - FEBRUARY 14, 1999
VAIL, COLORADO
PROTECTION OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS-
SPECIAL EVENTS

Synopsis: Advise of request for SA [redacted] FBI Denver, to give a presentation to the Northern Utah Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee on 04/07/1999.

Administrative: Verbal approval for SA [redacted] travel from ASAC DeVincentis on 03/29/1999.

Details: Based upon the experience gained from the recent World Alpine Ski Championships (WASC), a winter sporting event held at Vail, Colorado, the Northern Utah Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee contacted Greg Morrison, Chief, Vail Police Department and requested a presentation on planning and execution of the public safety mission for that event. Chief Morrison requested that SA [redacted] who worked with the WASC Security Subcommittee to obtain Department of Justice certification for the WASC and served as the Federal Liaison in the WASC Operations Center, participate in this presentation.

b6
b7C

Chief Morrison and SA [redacted] are scheduled to make their presentation, which will outline planning, execution and lessons learned during the WASC, beginning at 9:00 AM on 04/07/1999 at Ogden, Utah. Concurrence for SA Airey to travel is requested from SAC Salt Lake City.

♦♦

300A-SU-43750-172

300A-DN-54255-74

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: IMMEDIATE

Date: 04/14/1999

To: National Security

Attn: [redacted] Unit Chief
Budget & Staffing Unit NS-4E

From: Salt Lake City

b6
b7C

Approved By: Jarboe James F

Drafted By: [redacted]
Jarboe James F:ybe

Case ID #: SU 66F-A851 SUB D

Title: [redacted]

Synopsis: Salt Lake City requests [redacted]

Details: [redacted]

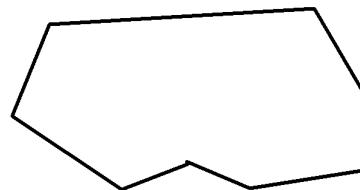
In FY 99, Salt Lake City has begun to incur expenses related to the 2002 Olympic Games to be held in and around Salt Lake City. These expenditures are necessary to ensure proper security preparation is in place and smoothly functioning prior to the implementation of the Olympic Games. Support for the office space to be used by the Olympic Planning and Security Command has required expenditures not anticipated when the FY 99 budget allocations were made. As an example, Salt Lake currently is expending approximately [redacted] per month for telephone service to support the Olympic Public Safety Command and Planning Committee. Such expenditures are absolutely critical and essential to the planning process for the Olympics and assuring the FBI is fully prepared for its obligation when the Olympics occur in February 2002 [redacted]

b7D
b7E

In addition to the ever increasing expenditures required to support Olympic planning efforts [redacted]
Salt Lake is also [redacted]

300 A-SV-43750-173

cc: Budget sub file



RS
b6
b7C

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: SU 66F-A851 SUB D, 04/14/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

NSD is requested to [redacted]
[redacted]

b7D
b7E

♦♦

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 300A-SU-43750

257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
April 15, 1999

[REDACTED] P.E.
US Army Corp of Engineers
CENWO-ED-ST
215 N. 17th Street
Omaha, NE 68102-4978

Dear [REDACTED]

As requested, enclosed is the Windows Specifications
for the University of Utah Student Housing which will also house
the athletes for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

b6
b7C

If you have any questions, please contact [REDACTED]
telephone number (801) 579-4801.

Sincerely

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

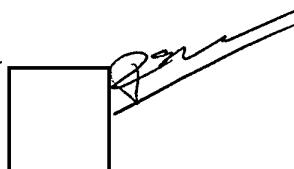
By: [REDACTED]

Supervisory Special Agent

Enclosure

CC: [REDACTED] (Enclosures)
US Army Corp of Engineers
CEHNC-ED-ME-T
P.O. Box 1600
Huntsville, AL 35807-4301

2 - Addressees
1 - 300A-SU-43750 174
DLW:mjb
(3) my



300A-SU-43750-174

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 15 1999	
FBI - LAKE CITY	

b6
b7C



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

TRANSMITTAL LETTER

To :
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Salt Lake City Field Office

b6
b7C

From :

Date : April 13, 1999

Reference : University of Utah Student Housing
Window Specifications

Project No: 799-9722

Please find transmitted x herewith via your messenger

1 copy of: Window specification literature for the
various housing sites on this project.

PHASE I PROJECTS

1. University Guest House (800).
2. Graduate Student Apartments (825, 826,
827, 828, 829, 830).
3. Single Student Apartments (Connor Road
Site) (820, 821, 822).

PHASE II PROJECTS*

1. Upper Division Suites (810, 811, 812,
813, 814).
2. 1st & 2nd Year Housing (802, 803, 804).
3. Village Center (Village Clusters) (806,
807).

[redacted]
April 13, 1999
Page No. 2

b6
b7C

prints

change order number for:

other:

for your file for processing

for your information other:

* The literature for the Phase II windows is only what has been specified. We have not yet received the Contractor's submittal for these windows. As soon as it is received I can get you a copy.

Notes: 1. We have no information yet on the windows for the Village Center building (815).
• Please note that store front type windows are used on the main floor of Building 811 at the Upper Division Suites Site.

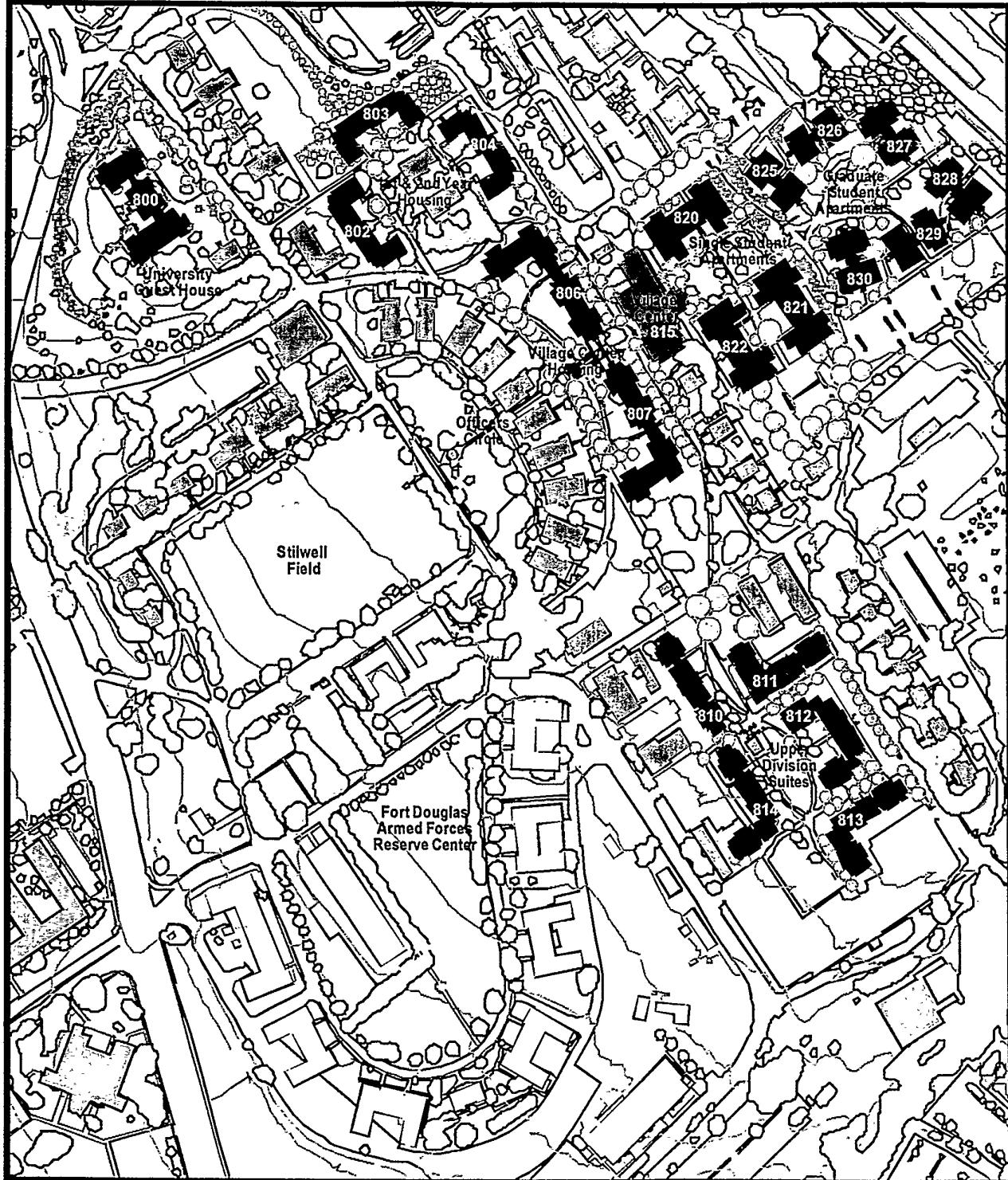
I hope this is the information you were interested in. If I can be of further assistance please do not hesitate to call.

[redacted]
Project Manager
Ph. [redacted]

b6
b7C

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-27-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF



THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
New Student Housing

A Living/Learning Community
Historic Fort Douglas Site

PHASE 1

Utah Housing. The ~~COLLEGE~~ Collection

1. UNIVERSITY GUEST HOUSE

2. GRADUATE STUDENT

APTS. 825, 826

827, 828, 829, 830



SINGLE HUNG
WINDOWS

Crystal Window Company

PO Box 142 Ogden, UT 84402 (801)399-1003 Fax (801)393-5235

The COMPOZIT Collection

SINGLE HUNG WINDOWS

Enhance your home by installing COMPOZIT Single Hung Windows. Whether you're replacing worn-out windows, building a new addition or new home, COMPOZIT window systems are an outstanding value.

■ COMPOZIT Performance

Complast leads the window extrusion industry with its innovative COMPOZIT technology. This leading-edge thermoplastic extrusion is composed of GE Plastics CYCOLAC® and GELOY® resins.

COMPOZIT outperforms PVC in the heat and sun by maintaining its dimensional stability and outstanding weatherability. Performance tests prove that COMPOZIT resists fading, chalking, and distortion in end-use environments. PVC windows have a history of warping, shrinking, and cracking in extreme temperatures. Complast COMPOZIT profiles are available in dark colors and marketed with confidence worldwide. Most important in today's society, this engineered thermoplastic material is both energy-efficient and environmentally friendly.

■ Features and Benefits

The Single Hung frame and sash are welded for superior strength and dimensional stability. The slope sill design improves water drainage and keeps the sill clean. The heavy-duty, chambered construction adds strength, stability, and insulation. A multi-walled internal glazing stop with a coextruded flexible seal secures the insulated glass in place. The fully weather stripped interlock provides an airtight seal. Snap-in balance covers are easily removed. Add-on extenders are available for wider jambs and an optional drop sill design increases performance potential.

Profile colors include white, earthtone, brown, and sierratone. The operable sash has an integral full-length pull rail for easy use. The cam action locks provide security and an airtight seal. The operable tilt sash is designed for quick removal and easy cleaning from inside your home. A removable screen is also available.

If you're shopping for a high-end, quality window system, take time to consider material performance and overall maintenance. If you do your homework, we're sure you'll choose COMPOZIT windows—the best on the market.

COMPLAST

"Manufacturer of composite lineal extrusions."
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Compare These COMPOZIT Features

Heavy-duty, multi-chambered construction for strength, stability, and insulation.

Operable sash tilts out for quick removal and easy cleaning.

Welded construction for stronger frames and sashes.

Triple weather stripping at sill utilizes flexible bulb seal.

13/16" insulated glass for maximum thermal efficiency.

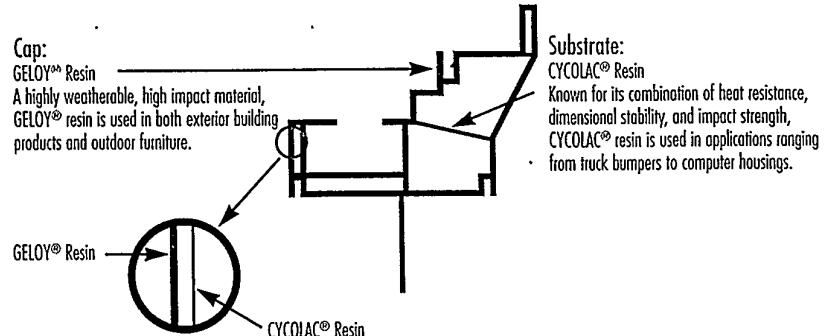
Cam action locks pull sash tightly closed.

Multi-walled internal glazing stop with a coextruded flexible seal.

Slope sill design for improved water drainage.

Integral nailing fins.

The Advantages of COMPOZIT Technology



Another
Quality
Product Made
From GE
Engineered
Materials

Choice of colors and styles



Manufactured By:

Available Through:

Crystal Window Company

PO Box 142 Ogden, UT 84402 (801)399-1003 Fax (801)393-5235

9911161

ABS/COMPOZIT

PART 1 - GENERAL

RELATED DOCUMENTS:

Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division - 1 Specification sections, apply to work of this section.

SUMMARY

This Section includes the following factory finished ABS/COMPOZIT window types:

Single hung window units with tilt in feature.
Single vent window.

Related Sections: The following sections contain requirements that relate to this section:

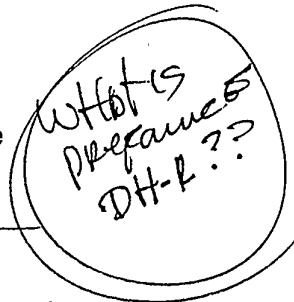
Joint sealing between ABS/COMPOZIT windows and adjacent materials is specified in Division 7 Section "Joint Sealers."

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

Performance Requirements: Each required window unit shall comply with the following performance requirements: AAMA 101-93 and NFRC 100-97.

SUBMITTALS

No Commercial Rating



General: Submit the following in accordance with Conditions of the Contract and Division 1 Specification Sections:

Product data for each type of window required, including:

Standard construction details and fabrication methods.

Profiles and dimensions of individual components.

Data on hardware, accessories, and finishes.

Recommendations for maintenance and cleaning exterior surfaces.

Shop drawings for each type of window specified.

Typical window unit elevation at 3/4 inch scale.

Hardware, including operators.

Certification: Provide certification by a recognized independent testing laboratory or agency certifying that each required type and grade of window complies with performance requirements indicated.

QUALITY ASSURANCE:

Glazing Standards: Comply with recommendations of the Flat Glass Marketing Association (FGMA) "Glazing Manual" and "Sealant Manual" except where more stringent requirements are indicated.

Insulating Glass Certification Program: Provide insulating glass units permanently marked with the appropriate certification label of either the Insulating Glass Certification Council (IGCC) or the Associated Laboratories, Inc. (ALI). Provide the certification label either on spacers or at least one component pane of each unit.

Single Source Responsibility: Provide windows produced by a single fabricator who is capable of indicating prior successful production of units similar to those required.

Design Concept: The drawings indicate window sizes, profiles, muntin designs and dimensional requirements and are based on the specific types and models indicated. Window units by other manufacturers having equal performance characteristics may be considered, provide deviations from indicated dimensions and profiles are minor and do not change the design concept or intended performance as judged by the Architect. The burden of proof for equality is on the proposer.

PROJECT CONDITIONS

Field Measurements: Check actual window openings by accurate field measurement before fabrication. Show recorded measurements on final shop drawings. Coordinate fabrication schedule and construction progress to avoid delay.

Where necessary, proceed with fabrication without measurements, and coordinate tolerance to ensure proper fit of window units.

WARRANTY

ABS/COMPOZIT Window Warranty: Submit in written warranty, executed by the window manufacturer, agreeing to repair or replace units that fail in materials or workmanship within the specified warranty period. Failures include, but are not necessarily limited to:

Structural failures, including excessive deflection, excessive leakage, or air infiltration.

Faulty operation of window sash or hardware.

Deterioration of finishes, and other materials beyond normal weathering.

20 of this or less on Flags?

Warranty Period: 10 years after the date of Substantial Completion.

The warranty shall not deprive the Owner of other rights or remedies that the Owner may have under other provisions of the Contract Documents and is in addition to and runs concurrent with other warranties made by the Contractor under requirements of the Contract Documents.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

MANUFACTURERS:

Available Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, manufacturers offering window units that may be incorporated in the Work include the following: Specified window is Crystal Window Series 2000. Other manufacturers offering equivalent products may submit for prior approval to the Architect prior to bidding as required by Division One.

ABS/COMPOZIT Window Units with Tilt in Feature:

Crystal Window Series 2000

MATERIALS:

All units shall be fabricated from high impact resistant, rigid ABS/COMPOZIT multi-chambered extrusions and fusion welded corners.

Hardware: Manufacturer's standard hardware, necessary to operate, tightly close, and securely lock windows.

Provide solid white-metal hardware with a special coating finish with plated steel or brass/bronze operating bars and rods.

Operations at accessible units are to comply with A.D.A. requirements for operation utilizing other manufacturer standard operators or "window ease" operators.

Compression Weatherstripping: Provide compressible weatherstripping, designed for permanently resilient sealing under bumper or wiper action, completely concealed when sash is closed.

Sliding Weatherstripping: Provide woven pile weatherstripping of polypropylene, wool, or nylon pile, with resin-impregnated backing fabric; comply with AAMA 701.2.

Provide weatherstripping with integral, center-line barrier fin of semirigid plastic polypropylene sheet.

Glass and Glazing Materials: Provide the manufacturer's standard clear 13/16" insulating glass with high performance low E coating, insulating safety glazing material that complies with ANSI Z97.1

Glazing Seal: Provide the manufacturer's standard polyvinyl chloride foam sealant providing a weathertight seal.

Glass-Fiber Mesh Insect Screen: Provide 18 by 16 or 18 by 14 mesh of plastic-coated glass-fiber threads, woven and fused to form a fabric mesh that is resistant to corrosion, shrinkage, stretch, impact damage, and weather deterioration. Comply with requirements of ASTM D 3656.

Grilles: Internal grills 5/8" wide standard aluminum bars. In Divisions as indicated on drawings, white.

FABRICATION

General: Provide the manufacturer's standard fabrication of units. Comply with indicated standards. Include a complete system for assembly of components and anchorage of window units.

Provide fusion weld of all corners.

Fabricate windows to produce units that are reglazable without dismantling sash framing. Provide openings and mortises precut, where possible, to receive hardware and other items.

Provide weatherstripping at perimeter of each operating sash.

Preglazed Window Units: Preglaze window units at the shop before delivery.

Complete fabrication, assembly, finishing, hardware application, and other work before shipment to the project site, to the maximum extent possible. Disassemble components only as necessary for shipment and installation. Where necessary for fitting at site, provide ample allowance for scribing, trimming, and fitting.

FINISHES

ABS/COMPOZIT: Provide the following finish:

Color: White

PART 3 - EXECUTION

INSPECTION

Inspect openings before beginning installation. Verify that the opening is correct and the sill plate is level. Do not proceed with installation of window units until unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

INSTALLATION:

Comply with manufacturer's instructions and recommendations for installation of window units, hardware, operators, accessories, and other window components.

Set units plumb, level, true to line, without warp or rack or frames or sash. Provide proper support and anchor securely in place.

Set sill members in bed of compound or with joint fillers or gaskets as indicated, to provide weathertight construction.

ADJUSTING

Adjust operating sash and hardware to provide a tight fit at contact points and weatherstripping, and to provide smooth operation and weathertight closure. Lubricate hardware and moving parts.

CLEANING

Clean interior and exterior surfaces promptly after installation. Take care to avoid damage to protective coatings and finishes. Remove excess glazing and sealants, dirt, labels and other substances.

Clean glass of preglazed window units promptly after installation. Wash and polish glass on both faces before Substantial Completion. Comply with manufacturer's recommendations for final cleaning and maintenance. Remove nonpermanent labels from glass surfaces.

Remove and replace glass that has been broken, chipped, cracked, abraded or damaged during the construction period.

PROTECTION

Protect window units from damage or deterioration until time of substantial completion.

U of U Housing Phase I
1. CONNOR RD SITE 820, 821, 822.

GUID PEC

SECTION 08620

POLY VINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS SPECIFICATIONS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

A. 1. Section Includes: Shop fabricated tubular extruded PVC (Poly Vinyl Chloride) fixed sash and operating units.
2. Glass and glazing, operating hardware and other accessories.
3. Configurations Including:

Horizontal Sliders	Series 5120
Single Hung	Series 5220
Fixed Windows	Series 5320
Awning	Series 5420/5421
Casement	Series 5520/5521
Sliding Glass Door	Series 5620 French Rail - 5621 WS
Radius	Series 5720
Garden Window	Series 5910
Bay and Bow	Series 5550

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1999
LOT 111
ARCHITECTURAL
DESIGN WEST
SLC, UT

1.2 REFERENCES

A. Windows shall comply with the requirements of AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2 - 97 (American Architectural Manufacturer's Association).

B. Windows to meet performance standards for:

1. ASTM E 283 - 91 Test method for infiltration rate of air leakage through exterior windows, curtain walls, and doors under specified pressure differences across the specimen.
2. ASTM E 330 - 90 Test method for structural performance of exterior windows, and doors by uniform static air pressure difference.
3. ASTM E 547 - 93 Test method for water penetration of exterior windows, curtain walls, and doors by cyclic static air pressure differential.

1.3 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS*

* Specified performance values represent worst case scenarios. Contact your local Milgard representative for values specific to each window style.

A. Testing standards for air infiltration, water penetration and structural performance: AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2 - 97 for type of window configuration indicated.

B. Air infiltration: Maximum 0.14 CFM per square foot of overall sash crack at inward test pressure of 1.57, ASTM E 283 - 91. 5220 Series maximum 0.22 CFM per foot of overall sash crack at inward test pressure of 1.57, ASTM E 283 - 91. 5620 Series maximum 0.13 CFM per foot of overall sash crack at inward test pressure of 1.57, ASTM E 283 - 91.

C. Water penetration: No water penetration at inward test pressure of 3.75 psf, ASTM E 547 - 93.

D. Structural performance: No glass breakage, damage to hardware, permanent deformation at positive and negative test pressure of 37.5 psf, ASTM E 330 - 90.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- A.** Product data: Submit manufacturer's product specifications, technical support data, installation and maintenance recommendations and standard details for each type of unit required, including finishing methods, hardware and accessories.
- B.** Product drawings: For each type of window specified, submit standard assembly and details for lap siding, brick veneer, stucco, power wall and CMU.
- C.** Color samples: Submit samples of each required exterior finish on PVC sample. Submit sample of coextruded PVC material with required interior and exterior finish.
- D.** Certification: Provide certification by a recognized, independent testing laboratory certifying that each required type of window complies with performance requirements indicated.

1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A.** Comply with manufacturer's instructions for protection of units from damage.
- B.** Deliver in manufacturer's protective packaging.

1.6 QUALIFICATIONS

- A.** Manufacturer: Company specializing in manufacturing extruded tubular vinyl windows with welded corners and a minimum five years documented experience.

1.7 WARRANTY

- A.** Single Family Residential (owner occupied)
 - 1. Provide manufacturer's standard warranty which agrees to repair or replace units that fail in workmanship for as long as the indicated owner maintains ownership of the residence.
 - 2. Warranty includes coverage of materials and labor in full by the manufacturer.
- B.** Commercial
 - 1. Provide manufacturer's standard warranty which agrees to repair or replace units that fail in workmanship for a period of ten years from the original date of purchase.
 - 2. Warranty includes coverage of materials and labor in full by the manufacturer.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A.** Subject to compliance of materials and requirements listed.
- B.** Milgard Classic Series PVC (Poly Vinyl Chloride) windows.

2.2 MATERIALS

- A.** Vinyl: Comply with requirements of AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97, ASTM 4216 specification for rigid (Poly Vinyl Chloride) PVC and related plastic building product compounds.
- B.** PVC compound containing impact-resistant solid plasticizer, titanium dioxide, UV inhibitor, surface and color stabilizers.
- C.** All solid and coextruded color applications are to be homogeneous. Coextruded capstock is produced when an additional color compound is fused to the base color. This fusion process takes place in the extrusion die under approximately 4,000 PSF and 358 degrees forming one rigid Poly Vinyl Chloride extrusion.

2.3 GLASS AND GLAZING:

Provide the manufacturer's standard clear sealed insulating glazing material that complies with ASTM E 774 - 92 Class A and is at least 1" overall in thickness.

- A.** Inside glazed factory glazed except where field glazing is required due to large window unit dimensions. Units shall be reglazeable without dismantling sash framing.
- B.** Spacer Bar: PPG Intercept™ warm-edge steel spacer or aluminum spacer.
- C.** Provide PVC snap-on glazing stops (beads) to match interior window finish.
- D.** Glazing area in vent to be equally proportional to glazing area in fixed unit resulting in equal sight lines.

2.4 HARDWARE:

Provide the manufacturer's standard hardware fabricated from a corrosive resistant material and of sufficient strength to perform its intended function. For application of exposed hardware, use fasteners that match the finish of the hardware being fastened. All locking hardware must have certified forced entry resistance performance per CMBSO 1-79, CAWM 300/301.

- A.** 5120 Horizontal Slider: Positive Action locking mechanism. Heavy duty nylon rollers operate on snap-on raised monorail track.
- B.** 5220 Vertical Slider: Positive Action locking mechanism. Concealed block and tackle balancer.
- C.** 5420/5421 Awning: Single arm rotary hardware.
- D.** 5520/5521 Casement: Dual arm rotary hardware with multipoint locking system.
- E.** 5620 Sliding Glass Door: Flip latch 2-point locking mechanism with anti-lift device. Adjustable tandem axle stainless steel rollers. Optional: 4-point locking mechanism and exterior key locks.

2.5 ACCESSORIES

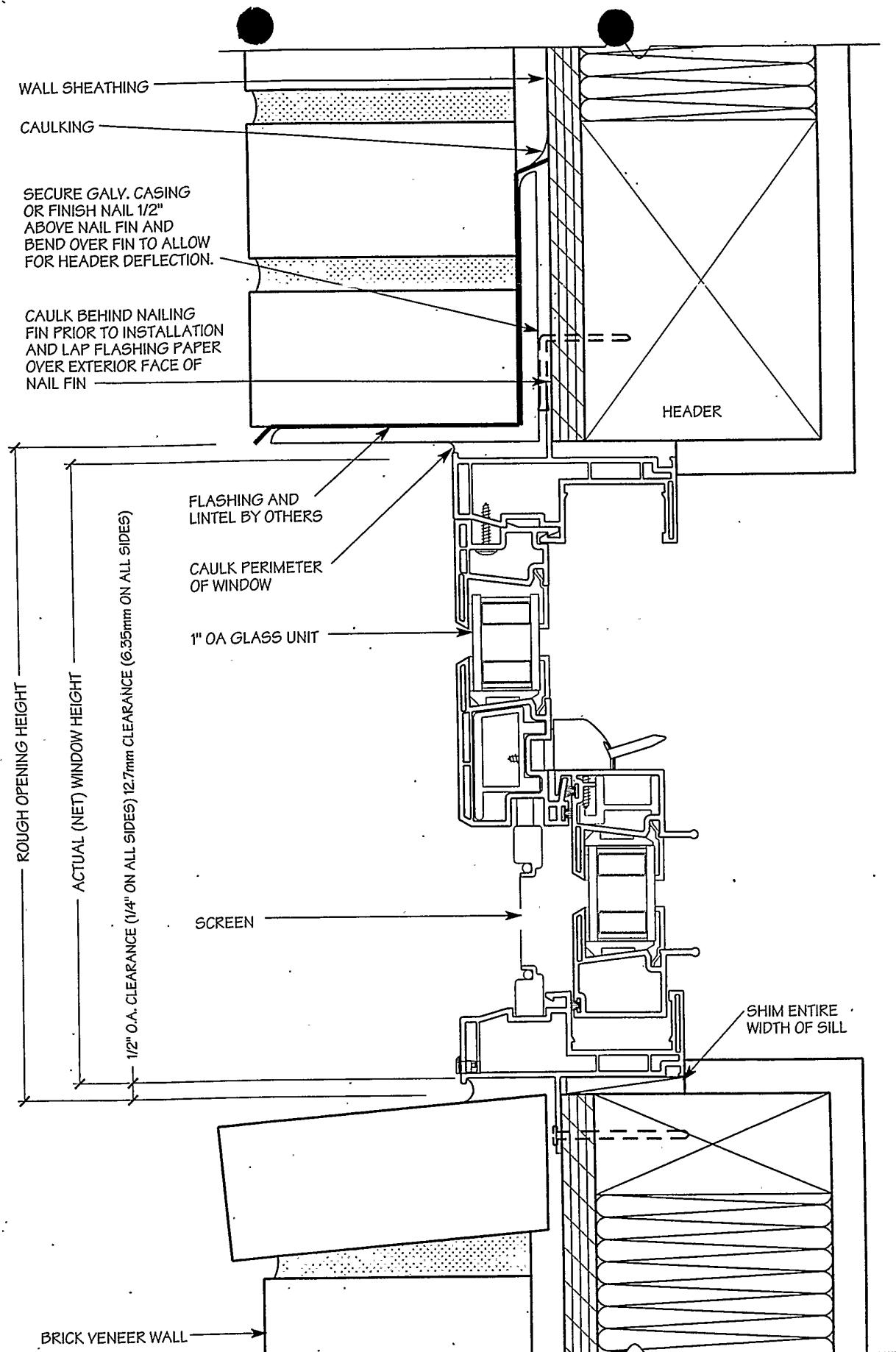
- A. Weatherstripping: Operating sash members shall be double weatherstripped with either fin seal, silicone treated polypropylene or Q-Ion weatherstripping.
- B. Insect Screens: Provide insect screens for each operable exterior sash or ventilator. Locate screens on inside or outside of window sash or ventilator, depending on window type. Design windows and hardware to accommodate screens in a tight-fitting removable arrangement with a minimum of exposed fasteners and latches.

2.6 FABRICATION

- A. Fabricate framing, mullions and sash members with mitered and fusion welded corners and joints. Supplement frame sections with internal reinforcement where required for structural rigidity. Trim and finish corners and welds to match adjacent areas.
- B. Glazing: Factory inside glazed, except where field glazing is required due to window unit dimensions. Designed for easy replacement without dismantling sash framing.
- C. Fabricate components with minimum clearances and shim spacing around perimeter of assembly, yet enabling installation and dynamic movement of perimeter seal.
- D. Provide internal offset weepholes and channels to migrate moisture to exterior. Weepholes should be covered.
- E. Prepare components to receive anchor devices.
- F. Provide integral weather stop flange to perimeter of unit.
- G. Provide double or triple seal polypropylene for weatherstripping depending on type of operable window.
- H. Assemble insect screens to fully integrate with window frame. Frames to be manufactured of cambered formed aluminum and reinforced with rigid plastic corner keys. Screen mesh to fit taut in frame and secured. Door screens made of extruded aluminum for strength and durability.

2.7 FINISHES

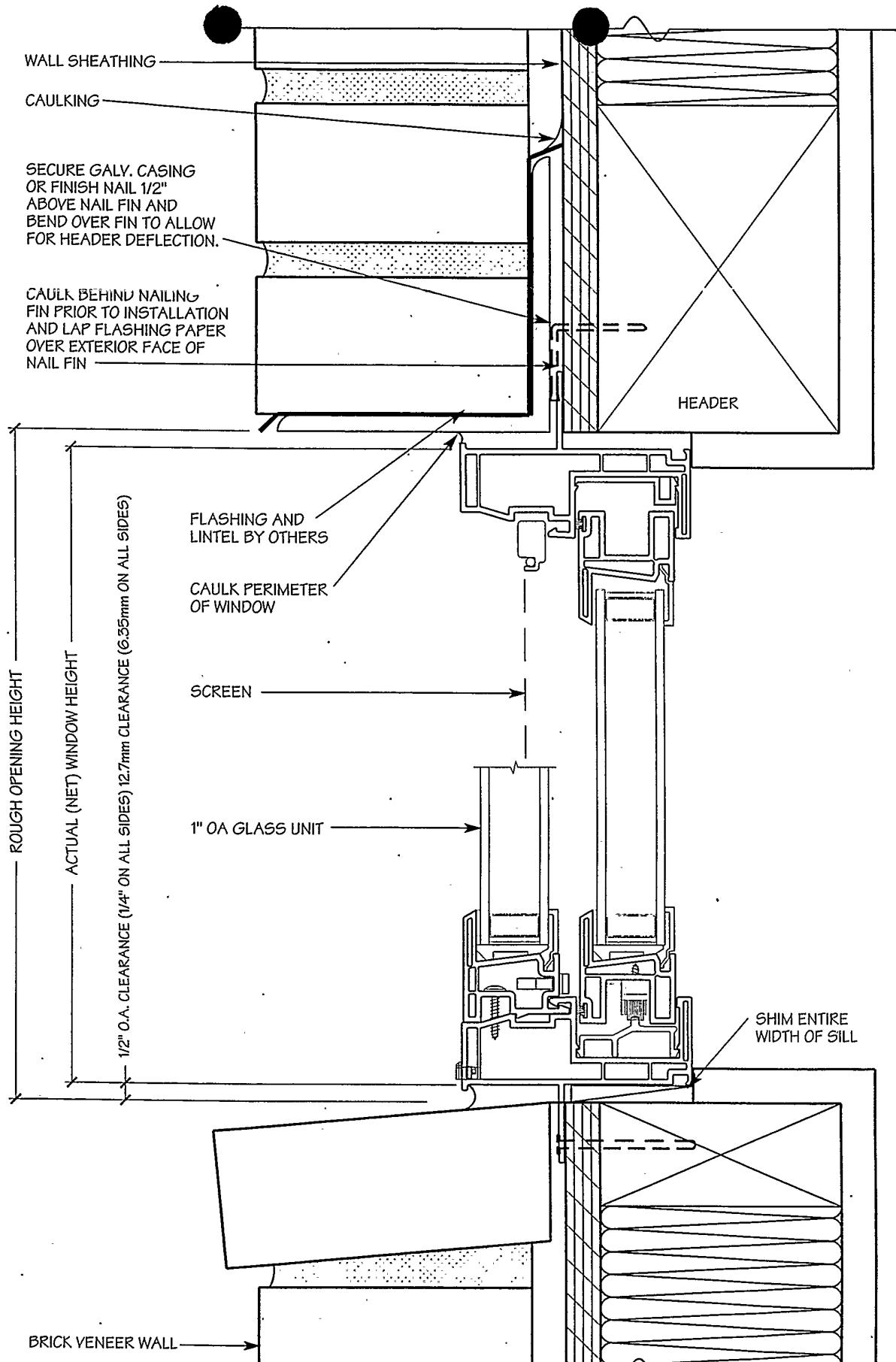
- A. PVC: (Poly Vinyl Chloride) solid, homogeneous.
- B. Color:
 1. Integral white, interior and exterior.
 2. Integral almond, interior and exterior.
 3. Coextruded Hunter Green, white interior/green exterior
 4. Coextruded bronze, white interior/bronze exterior



Due to continual product research and development, details may be changed at any time. ©1998

5220-06 August 1998

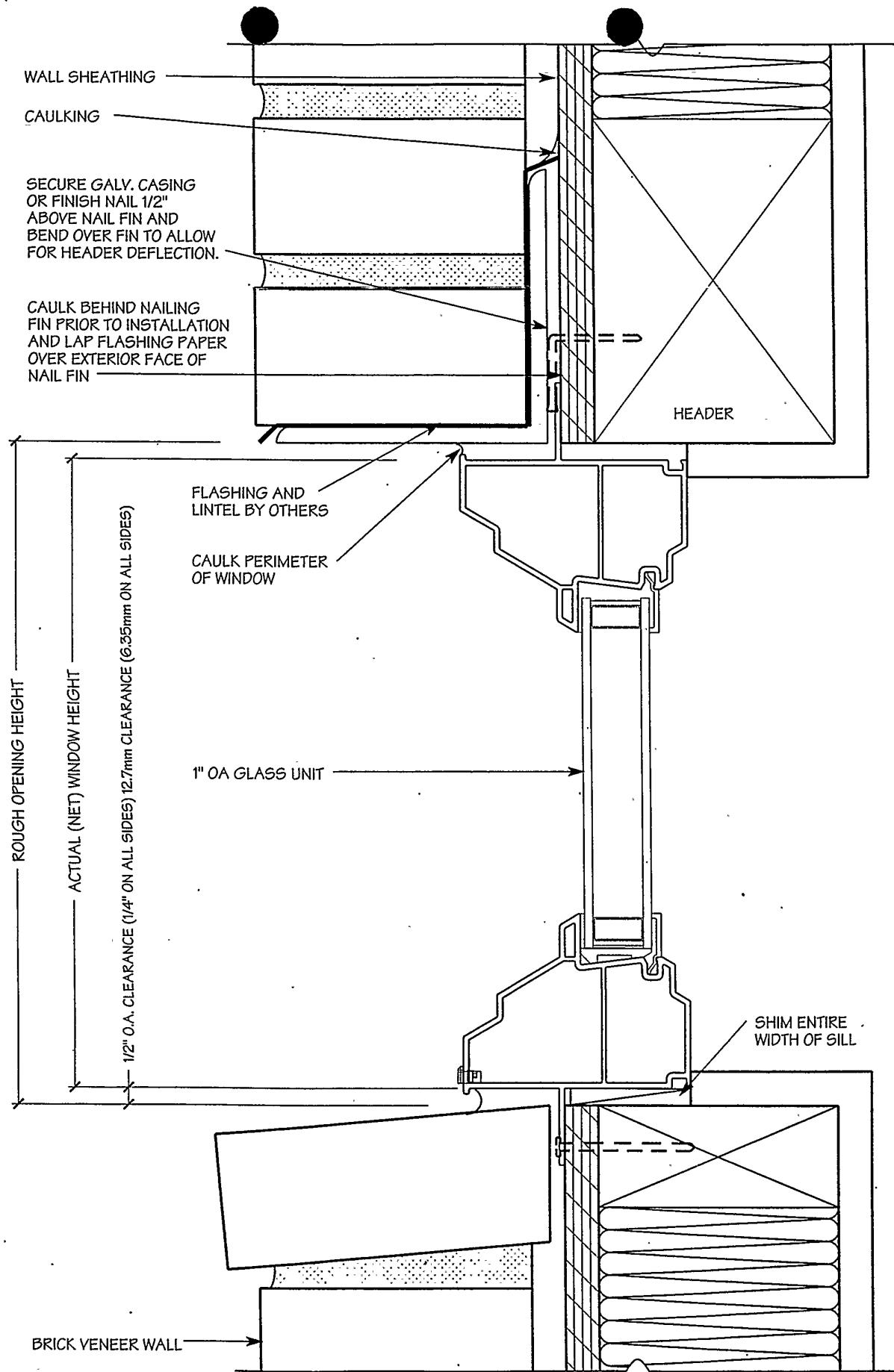
13



Scale: 6" = 1' (1/2 scale)

Due to continual product research and development, details may be changed at any time. ©1998

5120 OG August 1998



Scale: 6" = 1' (1/2 scale)

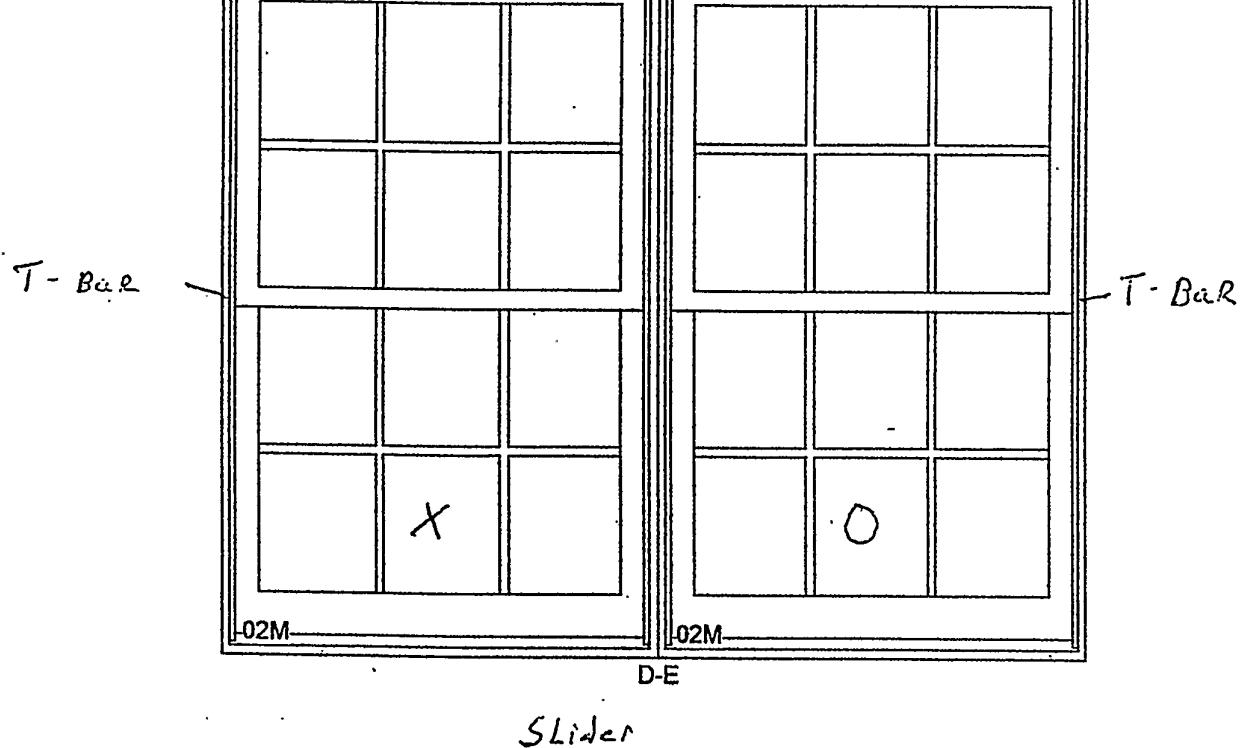
www Due to continual product research and development, details may be changed at any time. ©1998

5320/5720 - 05 August 1998



Clearly the best.

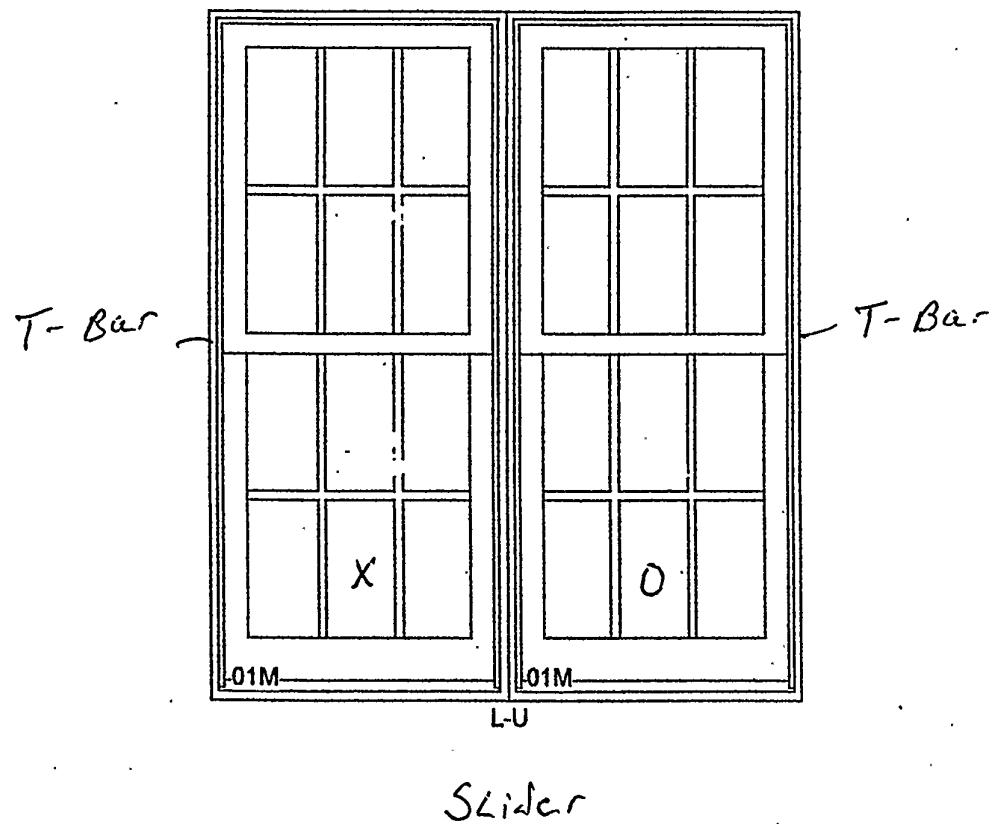
RECEIVED
REG. U.S. PAT. & T. OFF.
ARCHITECTURAL
DESIGN WEST
SLC, UT
MAR 29 1999



Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"
R.O.: 77" x 60 1/2"
M.O.: 76 1/2" x 60 1/4"
Project Name: UNIVERSITY HOUSING
Comment: FRAME SIZE 76 X 60



Clearly the best.



Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

R.O.: 53" x 60 1/2"

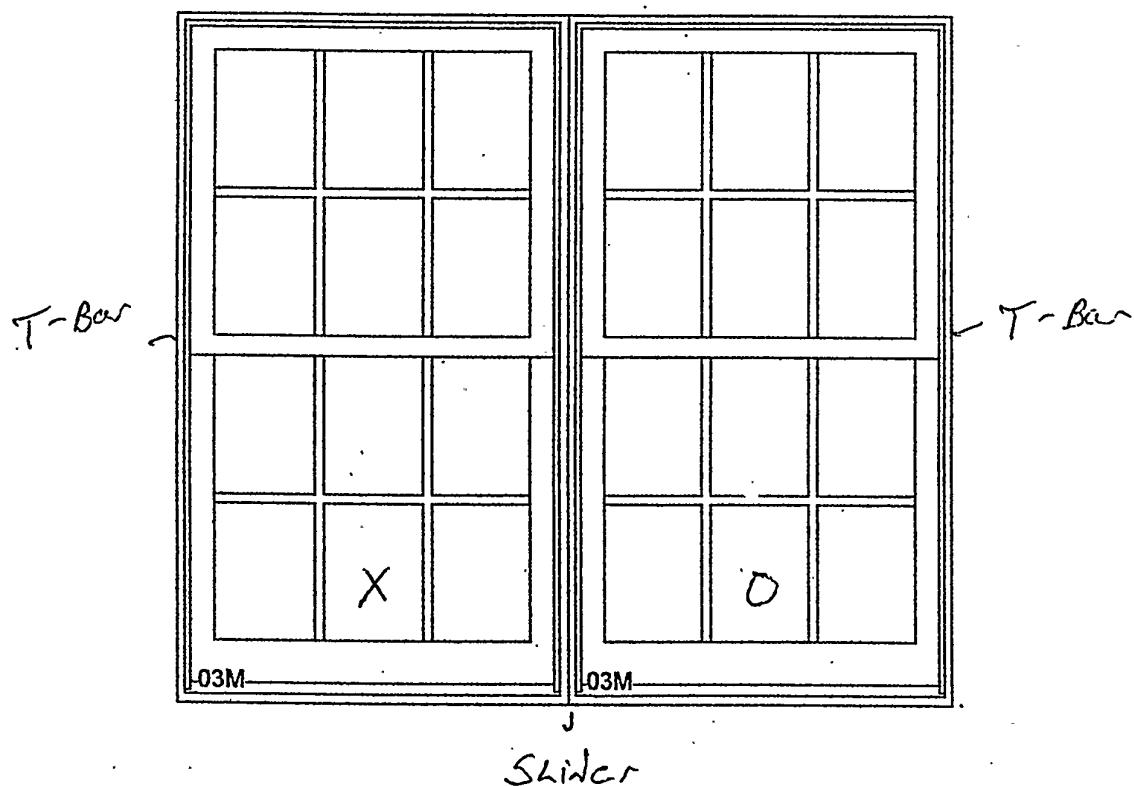
M.O.: 52 1/2" x 60 1/4"

Project Name: UNIVERSITY HOUSING

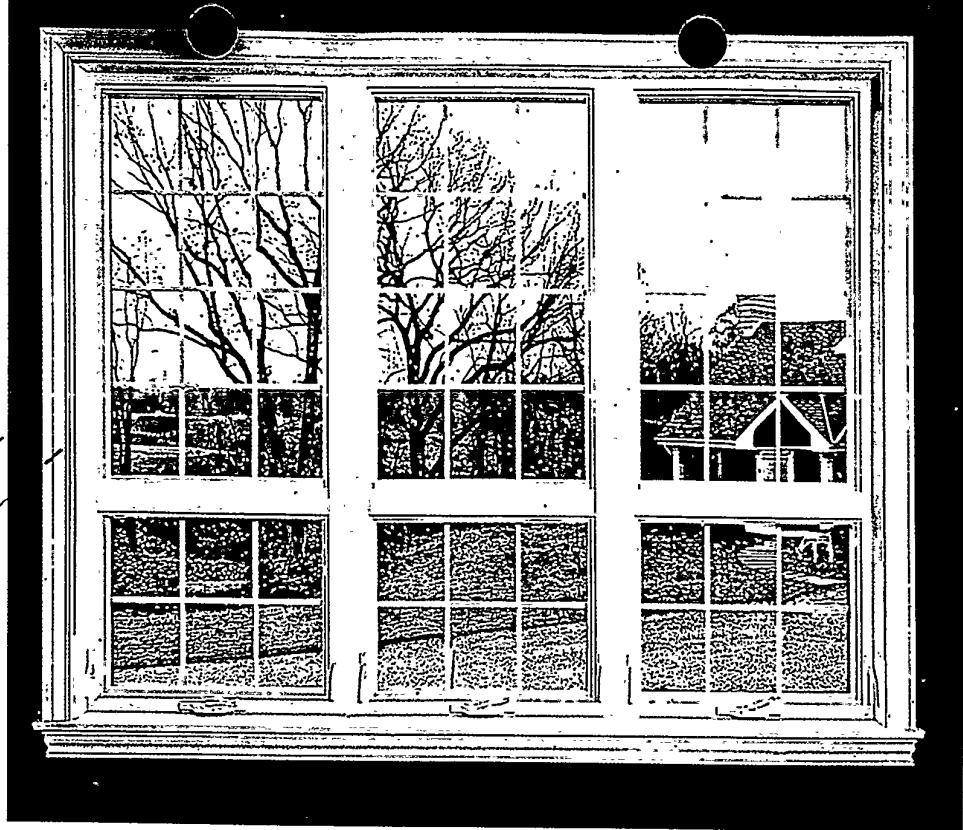
Comment: FRAME SIZE 52 X 60



Clearly the best.



Scale: $3/4" = 1'-0"$
R.O.: $69" \times 60 \frac{1}{2}"$
M.O.: $68 \frac{1}{2}'' \times 60 \frac{1}{4}''$
Project Name: UNIVERSITY HOUSING
Comment: FRAME SIZE 68 X 60



Series TR-1000

TRACO's Power Two Window

PHASE II
C&U Housing



1. UPPER DIVISION SUITES
810, 811, 812, 813, 814
2. 1ST & 2ND YEAR HOUSING
802, 803, 804
3. VILLAGE CLUSTERS
806, 807

The Right Combination.

Aluminum. Strong, durable. Vinyl. Warm, comfortable. Separate, each a good material. Together, a dynamic combination. It's the next generation of windows. It's the Power of Two. The most desired features in windows.



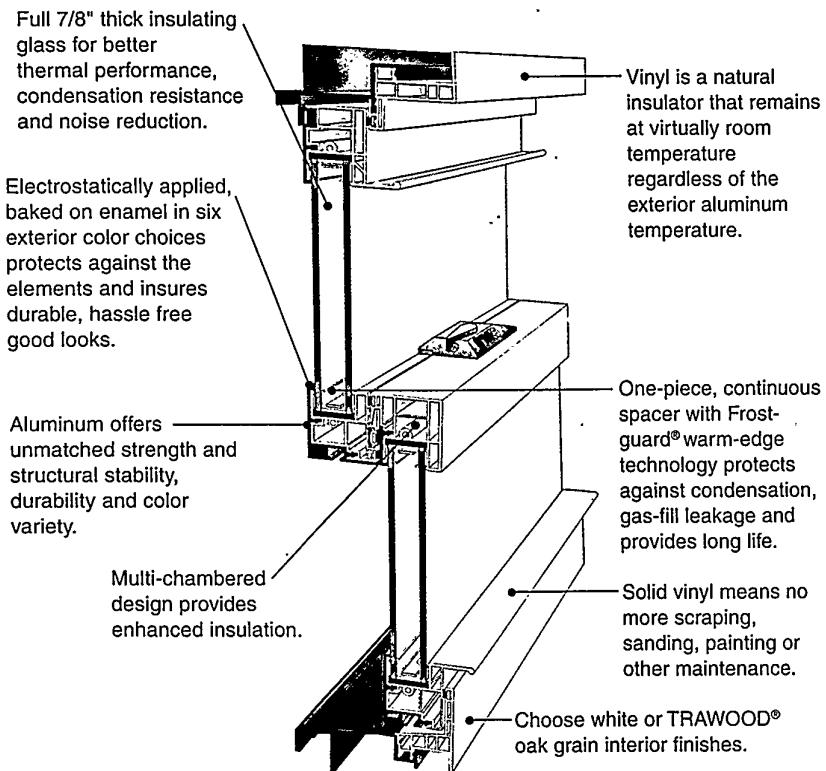
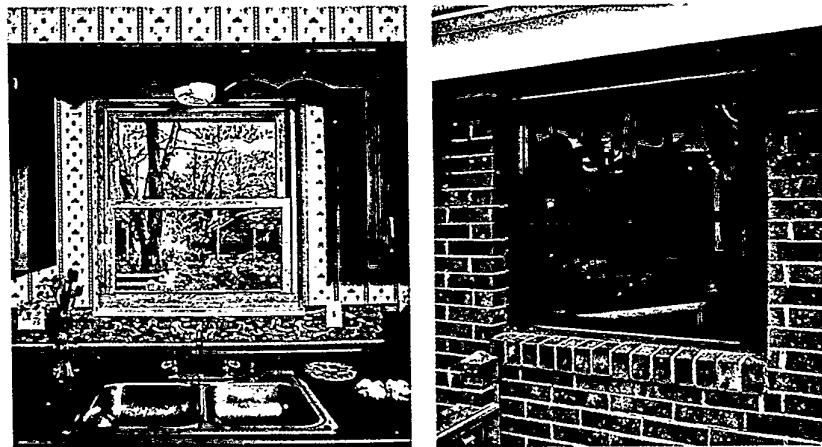
Corrosion resistant. Windows that stand up to the harsh challenges of nature — that resist pollution, sun, moisture — year after year. Natural insulators that stay virtually at room temperature — regardless of the climate outside. And two-in-one custom color combinations. It's the power of tomorrow. It's the Power Two Window System.



TRACOTM

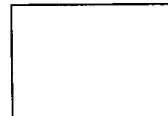
The Windows And Doors That Greet The World

Series TR-1000 The Power Two® Window System



Choose From TRACO's 12 Color Combinations

EXTERIOR COLORS



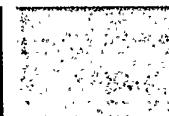
WHITE

BRONZE



RIVER ROUGE RED

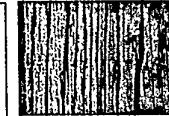
HARTFORD GREEN



PALACE BLUE

SANDSTONE

INTERIOR COLORS



WHITE

WOODGRAIN

We're pioneering the future with the next generation of windows and doors.

For more information call 1-800-837-7003



TRACO™

The Windows And Doors That Greet The World

71 Progress Avenue • Cranberry Township, PA 16066 • 1-800-837-7003 • www.tracowindows.com

P2 10Tech 4-98@20M

TRACO TR-1000 DH-C20 Double Hung T/T Commercial Aluminum-Vinyl Composite Window 1

*TO FINISH SPECIFICATION: 1. Delete comments in *stars*. 2. Add or delete options in (parentheses). 3. Replace preceding standards with options in [brackets] or delete options in {brackets}. 4. Revise paragraph numbers/letters, as necessary.*

SECTION 08570

ALUMINUM+VINYL COMPOSITE WINDOWS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Material: aluminum+vinyl composite windows with hardware and related components as on the drawings and specified in this section.
- B. Installation: all labor, materials, tools, equipment, and services needed to furnish and install aluminum+vinyl composite windows.
- C. Glass and glazing.
- D. Perimeter sealing.

(1.02 PRODUCTS FURNISHED BUT NOT INSTALLED)

Enter description, e.g., extra sash sets to be supplied and stored for the future

(1.03 PRODUCTS INSTALLED BUT NOT FURNISHED)

Enter description, e.g., louver supplied by others to be installed in new window

1.04 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 07190 - Vapor and Air Barriers
- B. Section 07900 - Sealants

1.05 REFERENCES

- A. AAMA - American Architectural Manufacturers Association
1. AAMA 303-91 "Voluntary Specifications for Poly Vinyl Chloride PVC Exterior Profile Extrusions"
2. AAMA 502-90 "Voluntary Specification for Field Testing of Windows and Sliding Glass Doors"
3. AAMA 603.8-92 "Voluntary Performance Requirements and Test Procedures for Pigmented Organic Coatings on Extruded Aluminum"

TRACO TR-1800 DH-C20 Double Hung TII Commercial Aluminum-Vinyl Composite Window 2

4. AAMA 605.2-92 "Voluntary Specification for High Performance Organic Coatings on Architectural Aluminum Extrusions and Panels"
5. AAMA 607.1-77 "Voluntary Guide Specification and Inspection Methods for Clear Anodic Finishes for Architectural Aluminum"
6. AAMA 608.1-77 "Voluntary Guide Specification and Inspection Methods for Electrolytically Deposited Color Anodic Finishes for Architectural Aluminum"
7. AAMA 701-92 "Voluntary Specification for Pile Weatherstripping"
8. AAMA 800-92 "Voluntary Specifications and Test Methods for Sealants"
9. AAMA 902-92 "Voluntary Specification for Sash Balances"
10. AAMA 1502.7-81 "Voluntary Test Method for Condensation Resistance of Windows, Doors, and Glazed Wall Sections"
11. AAMA 1503.1-88 "Voluntary Test Method for Thermal Transmittance and Condensation Resistance of Windows, Doors, and Glazed Wall Sections"
12. AAMA CW-10 "Care and Handling of Architectural Aluminum from Shop to Site"

B. ANSI - American National Standards Institute

1. ANSI/AAMA 101-93 "Voluntary Specifications for Aluminum and Poly Vinyl Chloride PVC Prime Windows and Glass Doors"

C. ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials

1. ASTM C 1036-91 "Standard Specification for Flat Glass"
2. ASTM C 1048-91 "Standard Specification for Heat-Treated Flat Glass"
3. ASTM E 283-91 "Standard Test Method for Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors"
4. ASTM E 330-90 "Standard Test Method for Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference"
5. ASTM E 331-86 "Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference"
6. ASTM E 547-86 "Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Differential"

TRACO TR-1000 DH-C20 Double Hung TIR Commercial Aluminum+Vinyl Composite Window 3

7. ASTM E 774-88 "Specification for Sealed Insulating Glass Units"

1.06 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- A. AAMA Designation: DH-C20.
- B. Windows: 3 1/4" frame depth; extruded aluminum on exterior; extruded tubular white vinyl on interior; equal-leg frame; finish on aluminum factory-applied; frames and sash factory-assembled.
- C. Configuration: double hung; top and bottom sash tilt in for glass cleaning.
- D. Glazing: 7/8" insulating glass; dual durometer glazing channel with secondary silicone wet seal; glass description in paragraph 2.04; factory-glazed.

1.07 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. Conformance to DH-C20 specifications in ANSI/AAMA 101-93 when tests are performed on the prescribed 4'6" x 7'6" minimum test size with the following test results:
 1. Air Infiltration: maximum .093 cfm/ft of sash perimeter when tested per ASTM E 283-91 at a static air pressure difference of 1.57 psf.
 2. Water Penetration: no uncontrolled water leakage when tested per ASTM E 547-86 and ASTM E 331-86 at a static air pressure difference of 6 psf.
 3. Uniform Structural: window to be operable, and maximum .4% permanent deformation per member when tested per ASTM E 330-90 at a static air pressure difference of 30 psf.
- B. Thermal testing per AAMA 1502.7-81, at the prescribed 4'0" x 6'0" test size glazed with 7/8" insulating glass made with 1/8" clear lites, with the following test results:
 1. Condensation Resistance Factor: minimum 51 CRF.
 2. Thermal Transmittance: maximum .60 BTU/HR/SQ.FT/F U value.

1.08 SUBMITTALS

- A. Shop drawings: elevations, floor plans, or window location chart; typical window elevations; scaled details of members, hardware, and components not in manufacturer's data; and glazing details for factory-glazed units.
- B. Product data: manufacturer's specifications, test reports from an AAMA-accredited laboratory, and standard details verifying conformance with specifications.

TRACO TR-1000 DH-C20 Double Hung TR Commercial Aluminum+Vinyl Composite Window 4

C. Samples: one sample of each specified finish for aluminum and other samples as requested by the architect.

1.09 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Submit for pre-bid qualification approval ten days prior to the bid opening:

1. One sample window representing the window being bid with color being the only exception.
2. Valid test reports from an AAMA-accredited laboratory conforming completely to test results in Paragraph 1.07.
3. Acceptance will be by addendum only; no verbal approvals will be given.

B. Submit bids based only on pre-qualified "equal" products as confirmed in a pre-bid written addendum. Bidder must identify manufacturer and model of pre-qualified product on which bid is based.

C. Furnish visible, permanent IGCC certification labels for the CBA rating level on double insulating glass units.

D. Manufacturer's warranties:

1. Windows: warrant for one year against defects in material or workmanship under normal use.
2. Double insulating glass units: warrant seal for five years *contact TRACO for other time frames* against visual obstruction from film formation or moisture collection between internal glass surfaces, excluding that caused by glass breakage or abuse.
3. Paint finish: PPG DURACRON™ organic finish conforming to AAMA 603.8-92: warrant for five years against chipping, peeling, or cracking.

(E. Project Survey: *contact TRACO to register before project bid date* by installer and manufacturer's representatives; one year after date of completion; to recommend maintenance procedures.)

1.10 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Handle windows and accessories in accordance with AAMA CW-10.
- B. Protect the windows from the elements, construction activities, and other hazards until project completion.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

TRACO TR-1000 DH-C20 Double Hung Tilt Commercial Aluminum+Vinyl Composite Window S

2.01 MANUFACTURERS

- A. TRACO TR-1000 Double Hung Tilt Aluminum+Vinyl Composite Window
- B. Other acceptable manufacturers who have demonstrated a successful history of manufacturing for *enter number* years equivalent products:
 1. *Enter appropriate information as required*
 2. *Enter appropriate information as required*

2.02 MATERIALS

- A. Extrusions: aluminum produced from commercial quality 6063-T5 alloy; vinyl produced from virgin vinyl conforming to AAMA 303-91; free from defects impairing strength and durability.
- B. Hardware: zinc cam meeting rail lock and keeper, two sets per window; plated steel sash pivot bars, one spring-loaded for sash removal without special tools; nite latches, two per window; finger button tilt latches, spring-loaded for automatic jamb engagement when the sash is in the vertical position.
- C. Weatherstrip: secured in extruded ports; triple row on meeting rails; double rows on sash perimeters; one flexible thermoplastic rubber bulb+flap seal in bottom sash lift rail in contact with exterior frame sill, and pile conforming to AAMA 701-92 with polypropylene center fin in remaining locations.
- D. Balances: constant force conforming to AAMA 902-92 and of appropriate capacity to hold each sash stationary and permit it to operate freely; nylon balance shoes which lock in the tilted position to prevent sash travel.
- (E. Insect screens: half [full]; held in exterior tracks with stainless steel leaf springs; 5/16" x 1 1/2" x .045" extruded tubular aluminum frame with finish to match window exterior in color and performance; corners mitered, gusset reinforced, and crimped; 18 x 16 dark fiberglass mesh; PVC spline.)
- (F. Protection screens: full; held by one continuous aluminum hinge at top and two .250" galvanized steel rods at bottom released from interior; extruded aluminum frame with same finish as window. 1-1/16" x 1-5/16" x .078" tubular rails, 1-1/16" x 1/2" x .078" stiles; corners coped and joined with tamper-resistant screws; *enter mesh type* mesh secured with PVC spline and interior fasteners.)

2.03 FABRICATION

- A. Frame: head and sill coped and fastened to jambs with three stainless steel screws per frame corner; corners factory-sealed with sealant conforming to AAMA 800-92.

TRACO TR-1000 DH-C20 Double Hung Tilt Commercial Aluminum+Vinyl Composite Window 8

- B. Sash: tubular horizontal sash rails miter cut and fastened to tubular vertical sash stiles with secured with one stainless steel screw per sash corner; corners factory-sealed with sealant conforming to AAMA 800-92.
- C. Composite joinery: exterior aluminum assembly secured to interior vinyl assembly with dovetail slip joints to allow for the different expansion rates of aluminum and vinyl.
- D. Sash design: continuous extruded pull-down rail on top sash interior and lift rail on bottom sash interior; mechanical meeting rail interlock; weep holes for drainage.

Enter the following for each type of double insulating glass unit

2.04 DOUBLE INSULATING GLASS UNITS

A. Construction

- 1. Perimeter sealant: butyl.
- 2. Air space: one continuous steel spacer without corner keys; desiccant (; argon-filled).

B. Exterior glass lite

- 1. Thickness: 1/8".
- 2. Tint: clear [bronze] [gray].
- 3. Type: annealed [tempered].

C. Interior glass lite

- 1. Thickness: 1/8".
- 2. Tint: clear [pattern #62 obscure].
- 3. Type: annealed [tempered].

(4. Coating: pyrolytic Low E on #3 surface.)

D. Performance

- 1. Seal durability: conformance to ASTM E 774-88; visible, permanent IGCC certification label for CBA rating level.
- (2. Other: **Enter U value, etc., information as required**)

78 TRACO TR-1000 DH-C20 Double Hung Tilt Commercial Aluminum+Vinyl Composite Window 7

Enter the following for glass - film - glass triple insulating glass units

[2.04 TRIPLE INSULATING GLASS UNITS]

A. Construction

1. Perimeter sealant: polyurethane.
2. Air space: two steel spacers with corner keys; desiccant.

B. Exterior glass lite

1. Thickness: 1/8".
2. Tint: clear [bronze] [gray].
3. Type: annealed [tempered].

C. Internal film: Heat Mirror™ #SC75.

D. Interior glass lite

1. Thickness: 1/8".
2. Tint: clear [pattern #62 obscure].
3. Type: annealed [tempered].

(E. Performance: *Enter U value, etc, information as required*)

2.05 FINISH ON ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS

- A. Application: on clean extrusions free from serious surface blemishes or scratches; on exposed surfaces visible when the installed product's operating sash are closed.
- B. Coating: PPG DURACRON™ with acrylic resin; thermosetting.
- C. Quality standard: conforming to AAMA 603.8-92, including 1 year Florida exposure and 1500 hours humidity tests.
- D. Pretreatment: five-stage; zinc chromate conversion coating.
- E. Application: electrostatic spray and oven bake by approved applicator.
- F. Coating quantity: one color coat.
- G. Dry film thickness: minimum .8 mils on exposed surfaces, except inside corners and channels.

2 TRACO TR-1000 DH-C20 Double Hung Tilt Commercial Aluminum+Vinyl Composite Window 8

H. Color: chosen from manufacturer's standards.

Enter the following for a finish for vinyl extrusions on interior

2.06 FINISH ON INTERIOR OF VINYL EXTRUSIONS

- A. Application: on clean extrusions free from serious surface blemishes or scratches; on exposed interior surfaces visible when the installed product's operating vents are closed.
- B. TRAWOOD: woodgrain interior coating; four step spray application; thermosetting; medium [light] stain color.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.01 EXAMINATION

- A. Verify that openings are within tolerance, plumb, level, clean, provide a solid anchoring surface, and are in accordance with approved shop drawings.
- B. Correct defective openings as required before installation.

3.02 INSTALLATION

- A. Install windows in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations and approved shop drawings with skilled craftspeople who have demonstrated a successful history of installing windows for **enter number** years.
- B. Provide required support and securely fasten frames, and set windows plumb, square, and level without twist or bow.
- C. Provide thermal isolation where components penetrate or disrupt building insulation. Pack fibrous insulation in shim spaces at assembly perimeter to maintain continuity of the thermal barrier.
- D. Apply sealant per sealant manufacturer's recommendations at joints and intersections, wipe off excess, and leave exposed sealant surfaces clean and smooth.
- E. Remove and legally dispose of existing windows and other materials generated from the installation of the new windows.

(3.03 FIELD TESTING)

- A. Conduct on-site tests of installed units in conformance with AAMA 502-90 for air and water infiltration with the representatives from the window manufacturer, contractor, and owner present.

TRACO TR-1000 DH-C20 Double Hung T&G Commercial Aluminum+Vinyl Composite Window 9

- B. Select test units as directed by the owner's representative.
- C. Conduct tests with an AAMA-accredited laboratory provided by the owner or contractor.

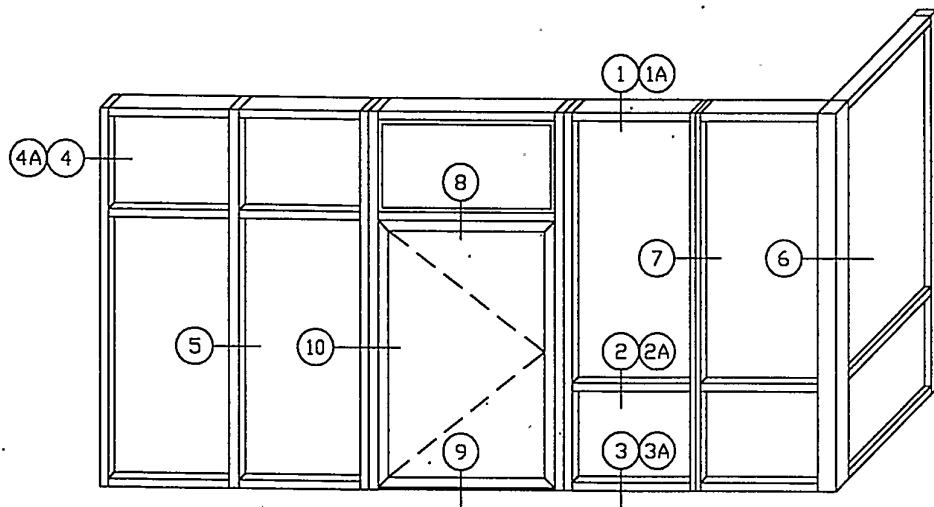
3.04 ADJUSTING AND CLEANING

- A. Adjust frames, sash, and hardware after installation, as necessary, to ensure smooth and weathertight operation.
- B. Leave windows clean and free of labels and dirt.

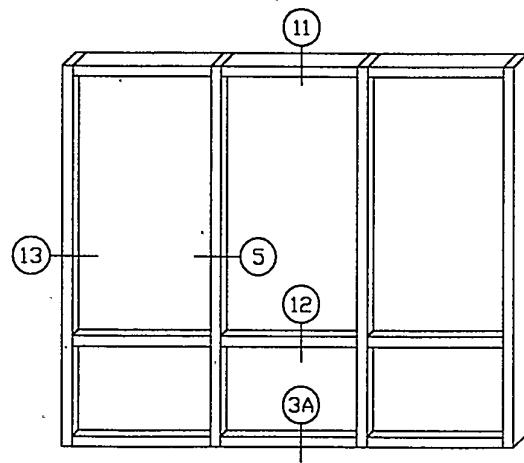
END OF SECTION

U OF U HOUSING TYPICAL STORE FRONT WINDOWS

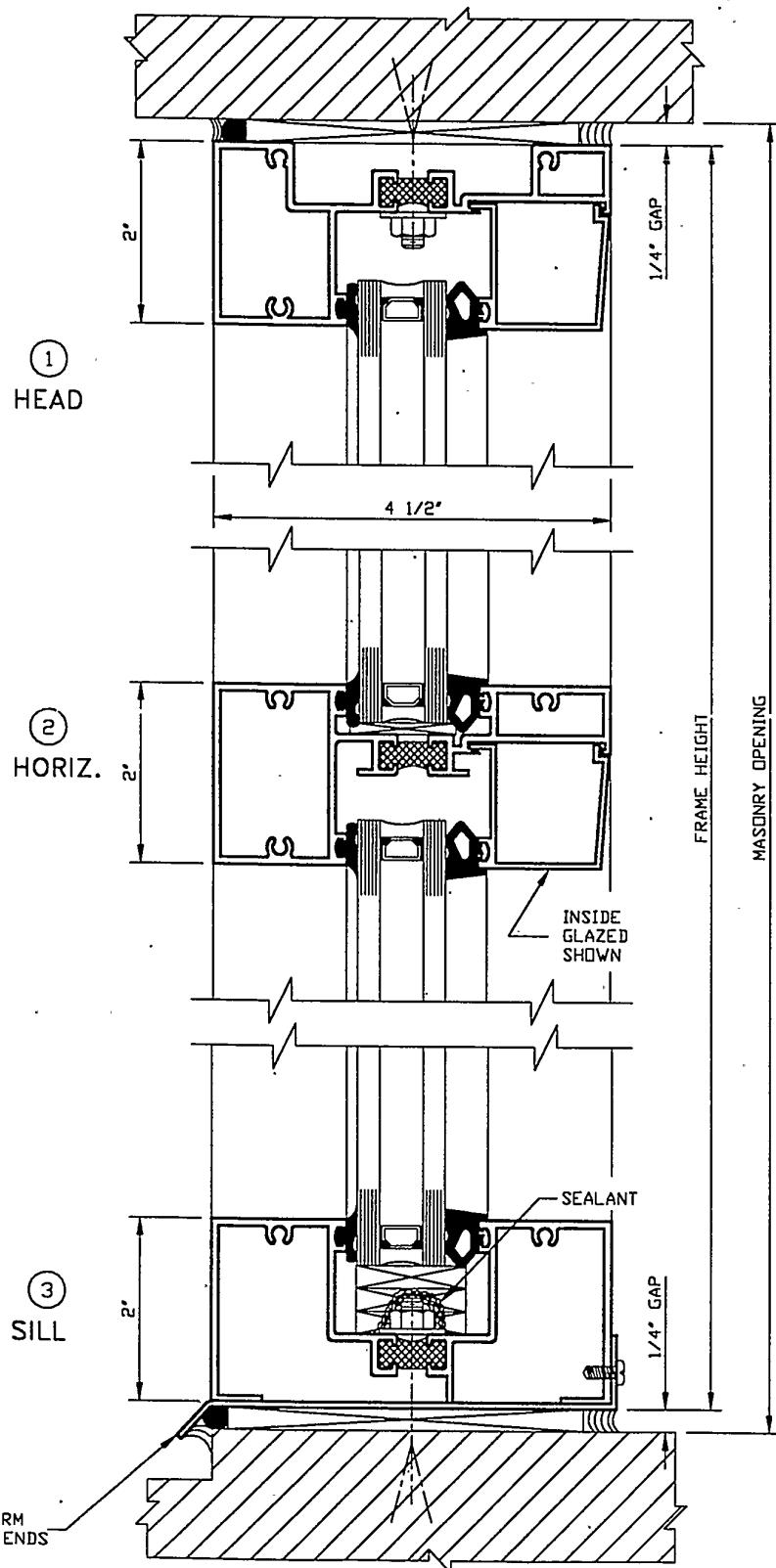
1. UPPER DIVISION SITES BLDG 811



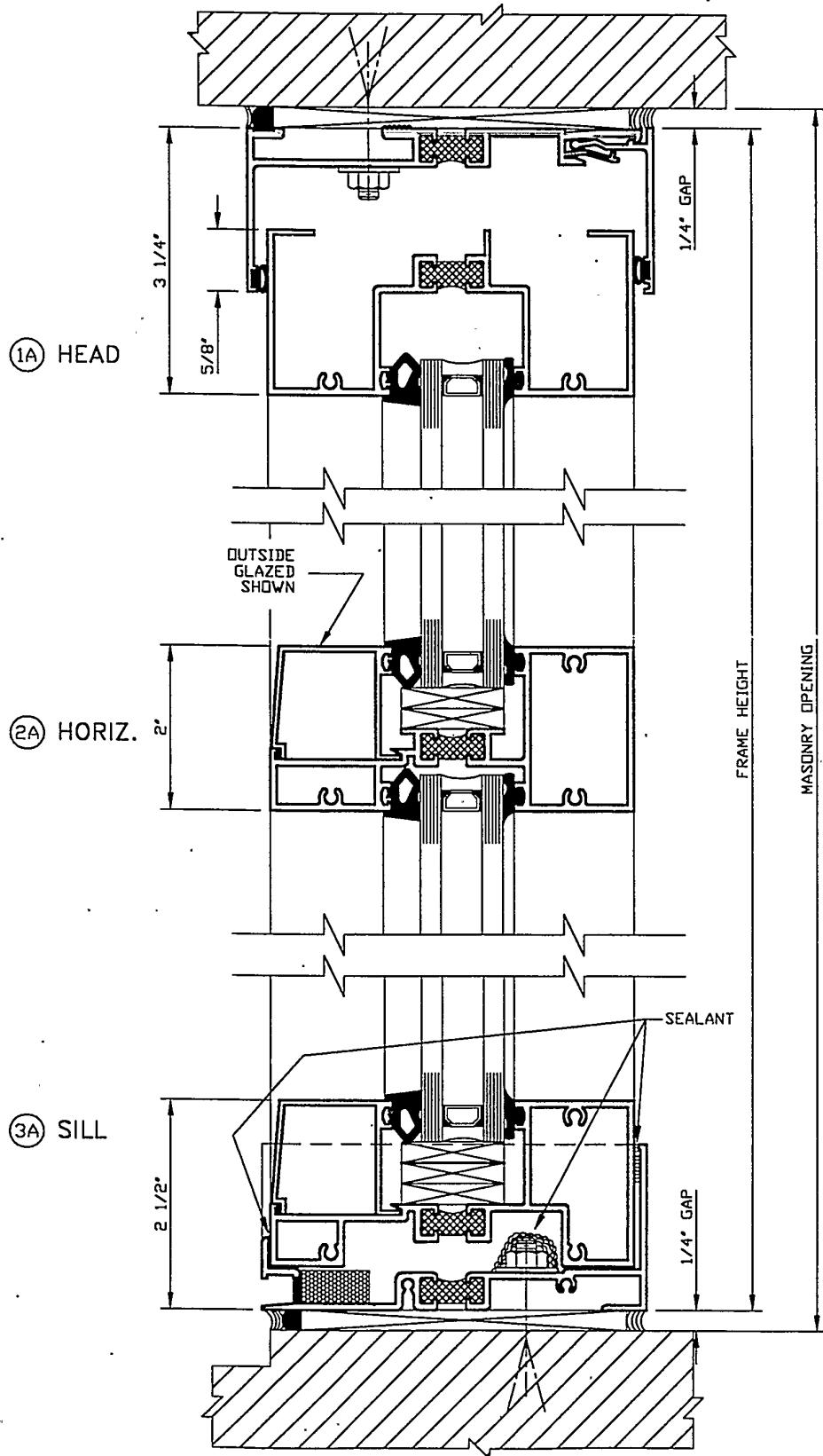
STANDARD FRAME



OPTIONAL FRAME

TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION
 (SINGLE FRAME IN AN OPENING)


HALF SCALE SECTIONS

 TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION
 (FOR MULTIPLE FRAMES IN AN OPENING)




TRACO

The Windows And Doors That Great The World.

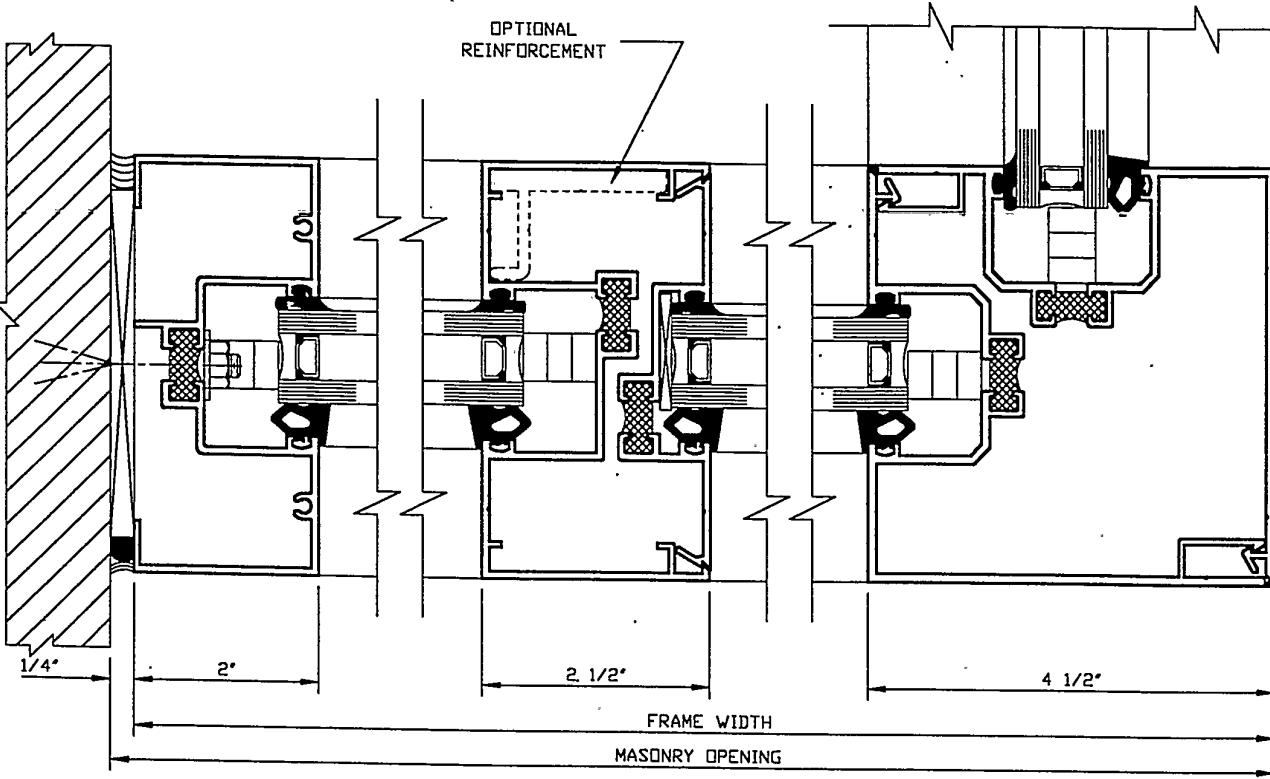
STOREFRONT

TR-7500

SB-0

Page 4 of 24

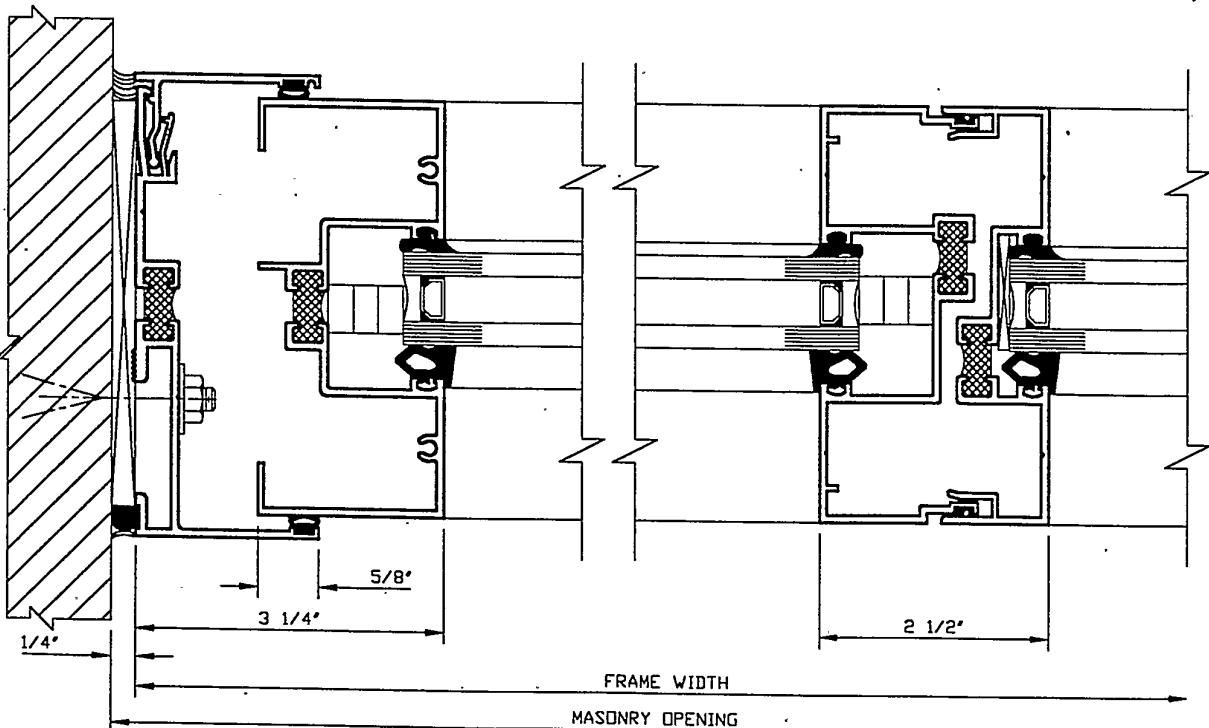
HALF SCALE SECTIONS



④ PLAIN JAMB

⑤ VERTICAL
(2 PIECE SNAP)

⑥ 90° CORNER
(2 PIECE SNAP)



④A RECEPTOR JAMB

⑦ EXPANSION VERTICAL

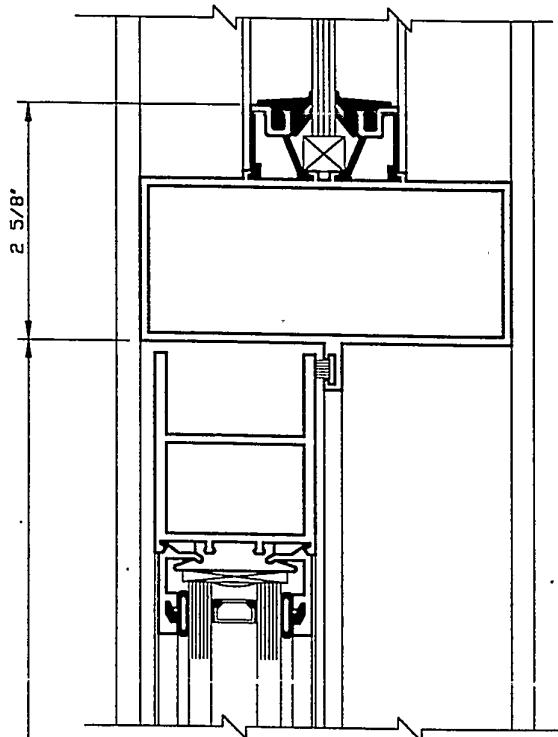


The Windows And Doors That Greet The World.

STOREFRONT

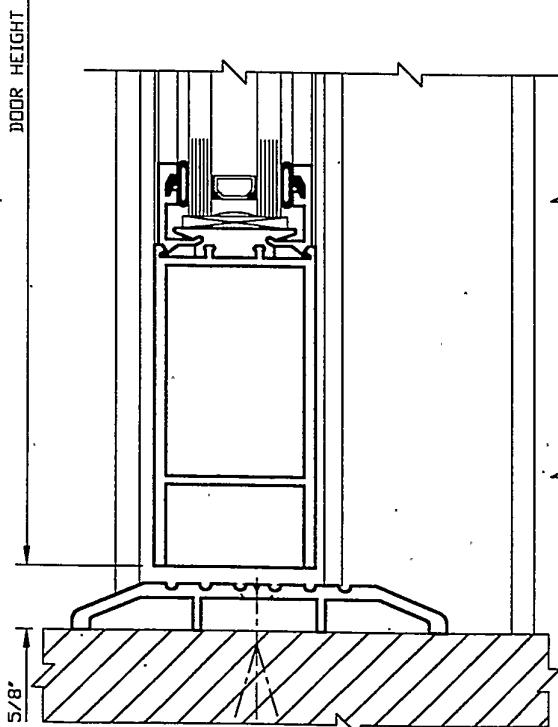
TR-7500
S8-0
Page 5 of 24

HALF SCALE SECTIONS

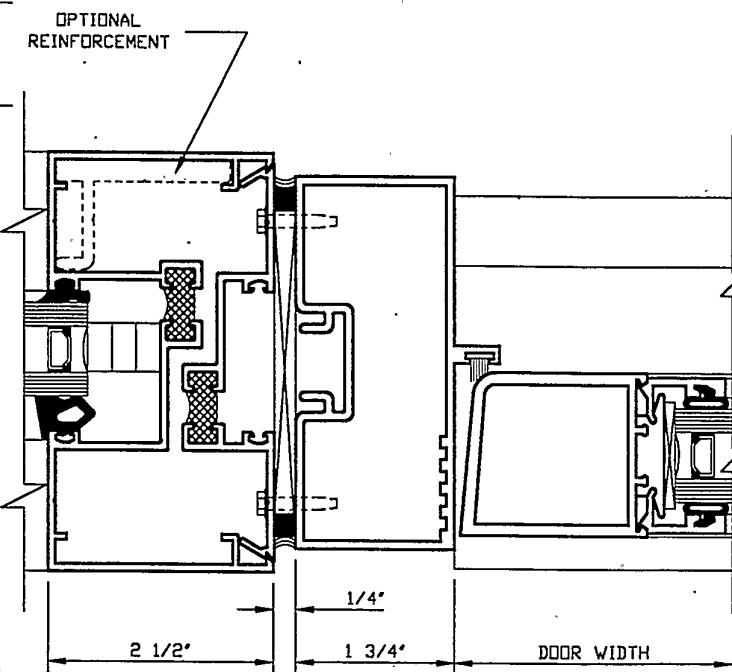


(8)
DOOR TRANSOM

NOTE; DOOR LEAF AND
DOOR FRAME SUPPLIED
BY OTHERS.



(9)
DOOR SILL



(10)
DOOR HANDLE JAMB



TRACO

The Windows And Doors That Greet The World.

STOREFRONT

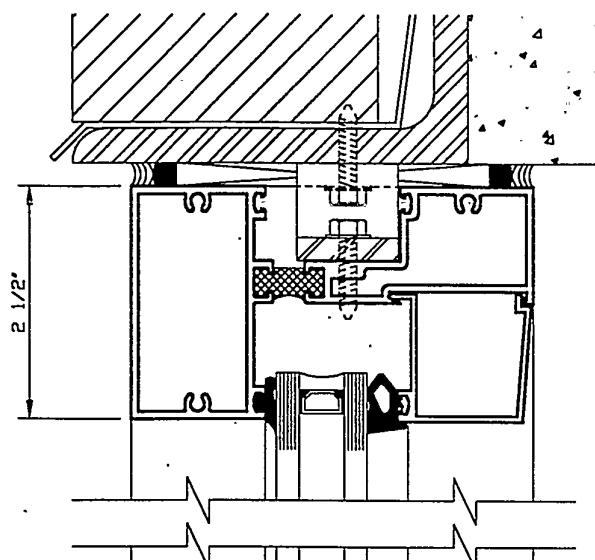
TR-7500

S8-0

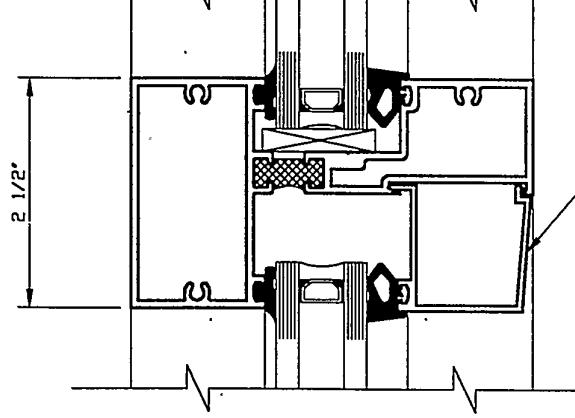
Page 6 of 24

HALF SCALE SECTIONS

(11)
HEAD



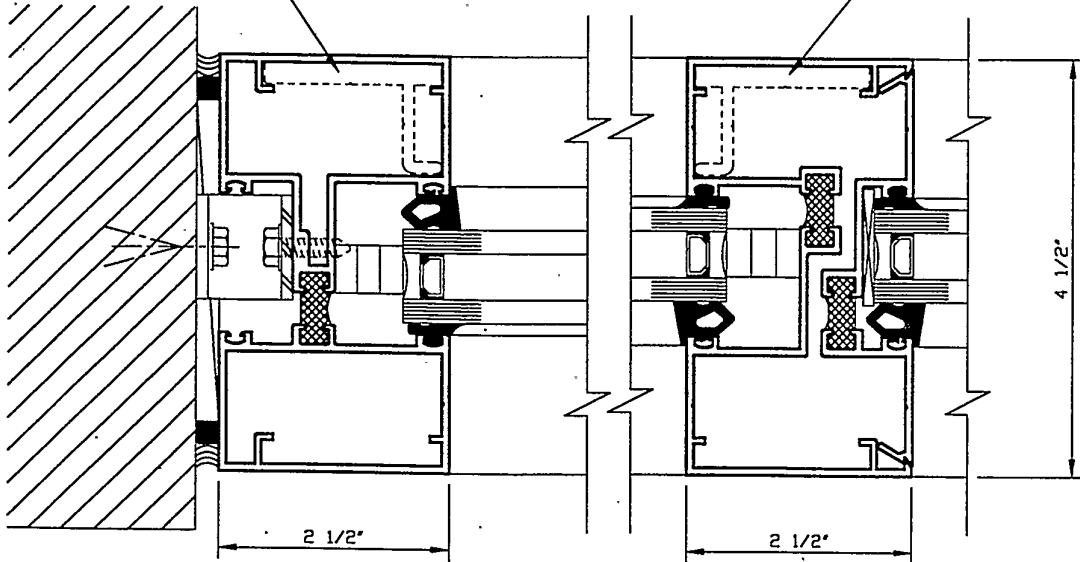
(12)
HORIZONTAL



INSIDE GLAZED
SHOWN
(OUTSIDE GLAZED
OPTIONAL)

OPTIONAL
REINFORCEMENT

OPTIONAL
REINFORCEMENT



(13)
JAMB

(5) VERTICAL
(2 PIECE SNAP)

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 300A-SU-43750

257 East 200 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
April 15, 1999

SAC Frank Loturco
1961 Stout Street, R
Room 1823, FOB
Denver, Co. 80294-1823

Dear SAC Loturco:

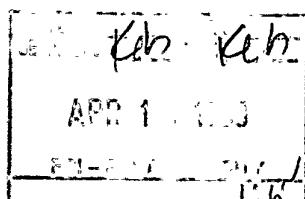
I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere appreciation to you for the assistance recently provided to the Salt Lake City Division.

On April 14, 1999, SA [redacted] Denver Division traveled with Chief Greg Morrison, Vail Police Department to Salt Lake City to attend the monthly meeting of the Utah Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee. SA [redacted] and Chief Morrison presented an insightful and professional briefing on planning and operations supporting the 1999 World Alpine Ski Championships held in Vail, Colorado on January 30 thru February 14, 1999.

b6
b7C

It was evident from the briefing that there was a significant investment in time and effort expended by the FBI, Denver Division in support of this event. Additionally, it was clearly apparent that SA [redacted] had fostered a strong working relationship with the Vail Police Chief. There is no doubt that the integration and cooperative efforts fostered under your leadership contributed significantly to the success and safety of this event.

I'm sure you are extremely proud of your efforts, as you should be. Please accept my congratulations on the success of this event along with my deep gratitude for your support in our planning efforts for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.



J:104 [redacted] 105eb701.ec

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-175

Sincerely,

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

By:

Supervisory Special Agent

b6
b7C

CC: ASAC Keith DeVincentes
SSA
SA

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 04/13/1999

To: National Security Division Attn: SC Robert Burnham, DTCPS
Unit Chief [REDACTED]
SEMU [REDACTED]
Special Detailer, [REDACTED]
DTRA [REDACTED]
SSA [REDACTED] SEMU

To: CIRG

SAC Roger Allen Nisely
Unit Chief, [REDACTED] CMU
SSA [REDACTED] CMU
SSA [REDACTED] Commander, HRT.

b6
b7C

From: Salt Lake City
Squad C-4
Contact: [REDACTED] (801) 579-4631

Approved By: Tubbs David M

Drafted By: [REDACTED] et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO - SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: This communication sets forth proposed dates for an Olympic Tabletop exercise on July 27-29, 1999, and articulates exercise purpose and justification.

Re: Meetings with UC [REDACTED] and SSA [REDACTED] CMU 11/98 regarding Olympic Exercise schedule for captioned event. E-Mail dated 4/9/99 from Salt Lake City to SEMU re: July 1999 Tabletop Exercise. Previous discussions between SSA [REDACTED] and SSA [REDACTED] regarding briefing/demonstration by HRT.

b6
b7C
b7E

Details: On July 27-29, 1999 a Olympic Tabletop Exercise will be conducted at FBIHQ, Washington, D.C. and the FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia. This Exercise will be the first in a series of exercises aimed at preparing the Salt Lake City public safety infrastructure for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

Currently, a [REDACTED] member Olympic Public Safety Command exists and meets periodically to discuss and deliberate on planning [REDACTED]

APR 1 1999

FBI - 2000

300A-SU-43750-176

b6
b7C

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 04/13/1999

b7E

and preparations for this event. Additionally, [redacted] subcommittees are currently meeting and planning specific requirements in support of the overall public safety plan for the 2002 Olympics.

The Olympic Games are generally recognized among National Security, Special Events and Crisis Management experts as the highest profile special event and one of the most attractive targets for terrorism.

In this regard, it is the responsibility of the FBI, as the designated lead federal agency for counterterrorism in the United States, to assume proactive leadership in the associated critical incident/crisis response planning and preparation pertaining to Olympic Counterterrorism efforts.

By providing graduated training initiatives over the next three years, the FBI will facilitate the opportunity for local, state and federal agencies to collectively work together and prepare to meet the challenges imminent in hosting this event in the United States.

It is anticipated that approximately [redacted] local, state and federal agency senior executive level representatives to include the Chief of Police of Salt Lake City, the Utah Director of Public Safety and the Special Agent in Charge of the Salt Lake City Division, will travel to Washington, D.C. and Quantico, Virginia in July to participate in this Tabletop Exercise. The Department of Energy (DOE), in coordination with the Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA) and the National Security Division (NSD) will provide the necessary funding to support this exercise. b7E

The Crisis Management Unit (CMU) of the Critical Incident Response Group (CIRG) has begun planning efforts in support of the Tabletop Exercise and will continue to work with the Salt Lake City Division and the Domestic Terrorism Section, FBIHQ, in regard to scenario development, Tabletop agenda, organization and facilitation, along with the administrative support and coordination of this exercise.

The Salt Lake City Division recognizes the critical importance of establishing the connectivity with U.S. Government operations that will predeploy and support this enormous National Special Security Event. The Salt Lake City Division is appreciative of the strong endorsement by NSD, DOE, DTRA and CIRG in their collective support and proactive leadership in preparing for this event.

To: National Security Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 04/13/1999

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

AT SEMU

1. Reserve Flag Room at FBIHQ, Washington, D.C. on 7/27/99 and Atrium, FBI Academy on 7/28/99.

Set Lead 2: (Adm)

CIRG

AT QUANTICO, VA

AT CMU

1. Coordinate scenario development agenda organization and finalize invitee list in coordination with Salt Lake City and SEMU.

Set Lead 3: (Adm)

CIRG

AT QUANTICO, VA

AT HRT

1. Request availability and opportunity to schedule briefing and demonstration on 7/29/99 at HRT, Quantico for Utah Olympic Executive Command.

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 04/26/1999

To: National Security

Attn: SC Robert Burham, DTCPS
UC [redacted]
SEMU

Finance Division

UC [redacted]
Chief Contracting Officer,
Room 6875

James G. Cole,
Section Chief,
Accounting Section,
Rm 6823
UC [redacted]

b6
b7C

From: Salt Lake City

Contact: CDC David L. Barker, (801) 579-4718

Approved By: [redacted] *[Signature]*

Drafted By: Barker David L

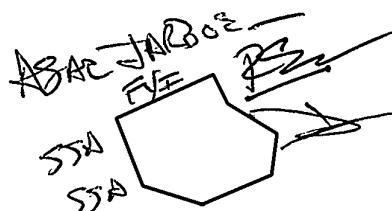
Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-178 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES

Synopsis: The Office of the Chief Contracting Officer is requested to approve the travel of a contracting officer to Salt Lake City, Utah, to provide assistance in the creation of a Memorandum of Understanding between Salt Lake City FBI and the Utah Department of Public Safety regarding space issues in the offsite location for 2002 Winter Olympic personnel.

Enclosure(s): Enclosed are three copies of a draft sublease agreement between the FBI and DPS for the 5th floor of the Social Hall Avenue offsite office space.

Details: The FBI has leased space in an offsite location, the 5th and 6th floors at 150 Social Hall Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah. This space is to be utilized by the FBI and other Federal, state and local law enforcement agencies with responsibilities for security of the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. The 5th floor of this facility is being subleased by the Utah Department of Public Safety (DPS). This floor will be utilized for the Joint Operations Center and Joint Coordination and Communications Center by all other agencies. The 6th floor will be utilized by the FBI.



b6
b7C

APR 26 1999

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED <i>[Signature]</i>
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

012 [redacted] 1166LW01.EC

300A-SU-43750-178

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 04/26/1999

[Redacted]

b5

The preliminary negotiations between the FBI and DPS have been conducted and have resulted in the identification of the following areas of concern to the parties:

Sublease agreement: Enclosed with this EC is a draft copy of the Sublease Agreement between FBI and DPS. The Sublease Agreement is presently undergoing revision to include provisions for the payment of utilities. This sublease is for the 5th floor of Space. The 6th floor of Space will be occupied exclusively by the FBI. The FBI will allow DPS or other agencies of the task force to schedule the conference room on the 6th floor, as needed. Provisions are being included in the Sublease Agreement to require DPS to pay for "Overtime Utility Usage", hours utilized over and above those used during the normal working hours (6:30 A.M. to 5:30 P.M.) of the Space. The only exception would be utilities expended during FBI/DPS training exercises. A formula is being calculated to determine the amount and method of payment by DPS for the extra hours of utilities. DPS proposes that, due to their budgetary procedures, the sublease, including the utilities, will be paid to the FBI on a quarterly basis. The proper method of payment to the FBI is yet to be determined.

Renovations: It is proposed that the FBI will be responsible for all renovations of the 5th floor space that pertain to common areas which will be utilized by the FBI, DPS, and the other agencies. These areas include the Joint Situation Rooms, the Joint Olympic Operations Center, the Olympics Joint Intelligence Center, and the reception area. All other renovations required on the 5th floor must be paid for by DPS and must be accomplished through GSA. Any renovations required by the other agencies will be done utilizing DPS as the point of contact with the FBI. DPS will provide the FBI with renovation

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 04/26/1999

plans and will reimburse the FBI for construction costs. All renovation will be done simultaneously to avoid delay and additional cost.

b5
b7E

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 04/26/1999

Parking: All interior parking within Space will be paid for by the FBI through the lease negotiated by GSA with the owners of Space. The total number of parking stalls allocated to each agency will be determined proportionately by separate agreement with DPS. Any additional parking, outside of Space, which the FBI or DPS deem to be necessary will be the responsibility of the FBI or DPS to obtain separately.

Furniture: It is proposed that the FBI will provide furniture for the 5th floor common areas, namely the Joint Situation Rooms, the Joint Olympics Operations Center, and the Olympics Joint Intelligence Center. The furniture for the remainder of the 5th floor will be the responsibility of DPS.

Office Equipment: It is proposed that the FBI will provide all office equipment for the 5th floor common areas, namely the Joint Situation Rooms, the Joint Olympics Operations Center, and the Olympics Joint Intelligence Center. This office equipment includes facsimile machines, copy machines, computers, and other similar necessary equipment. The FBI will also be responsible for the maintenance and supplies for this equipment. DPS will be responsible for the provision of all office equipment and related maintenance and supplies in the other areas of the 5th floor.

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 04/26/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

FINANCE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

b5



Set Lead 2:

FINANCE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Accounting Section is to provide proper details and method for DPS payment to the FBI for quarterly lease and utility costs associated with the 5th floor Social Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah.

♦♦

STATE OF UTAH
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
DIVISION OF FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND MANAGEMENT
DRAFT
SUBLEASE AGREEMENT

CONTRACT NO.

THIS SUBLEASE AGREEMENT is made and entered into between THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION hereinafter called "SUBLESSOR", and THE STATE OF UTAH, DIVISION OF FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND MANAGEMENT, for and in behalf of the Department of Public Safety, hereinafter called "SUBLESEE".

WHEREIN IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. SUBLEASED PREMISES

SUBLESSOR does hereby sublease and rent unto SUBLESEE, and SUBLESEE does hereby take as tenant under SUBLESSOR, that certain real property comprising 26,800 square feet of rentable office space in the facility hereinafter referred to as "Subleased Premises" located at:

150 Social Hall Avenue
5th Floor
Salt Lake City, Utah

The above described Subleased Premises are subleased to the SUBLESEE together with the following, which are also included as a part of the Subleased Premises:

Executive

- Use of the conference rooms on the 6th floor of the Olympic Command Joint Operations Center for meetings on an as-needed basis.
- Twenty-Five (25) parking stalls which shall be designate for the exclusive use of SUBLESEE 24 hours a day, seven days a week, in the parking facility located at 150 Social Hall Avenue, with additional parking stalls on an as-needed basis to accommodate Olympic planning participants at meetings.
- Telephone and data lines and equipment installed in each office.

SECTION 2. TERM OF SUBLEASE

This Sublease shall be for a period of forty (40) months which term shall commence March 1, 1999, and shall expire June 30, 2002. If SUBLESEE remains in possession of the Subleased Premises after the expiration of the term hereof without objection by SUBLESSOR, such occupancy shall be a tenancy from month-to-month at a rental in the amount of the last monthly rent and upon all other terms hereof, insofar as the same are applicable to a month-to-month tenancy. Such month-to-month tenancy shall continue until terminated by either party by giving thirty (30) days advance written notice to the other party.

Olympic Command Center Sublease

DRAFT
SECTION 3. CONSIDERATION

3.1 In consideration of granting this Sublease Agreement, SUBLESSEE shall pay SUBLESSOR rentals on a quarterly basis in the amount of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Rentals for the first quarter of this Sublease Agreement shall be prorated to reflect the actual commencement date of the Sublease Agreement. Therefore, rents for the first quarter shall only be due for March 1999, in the amount of [REDACTED] Total Consideration to be paid under this contract shall not exceed [REDACTED]

b7E

3.2 All requests for rentals shall be submitted by SUBLESSOR to SUBLESSEE on original letterhead within thirty (30) days following the end of each quarter to:

Laura Lewis, Program Manager
Utah Department of Public Safety
4501 South 2700 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-1100

3.3 All rentals shall be due and payable within thirty (30) days of receipt of the request for payment. All rental payments shall be made payable and delivered to SUBLESSOR at the following address:

Fiscal Officer
Federal Bureau of Investigation
257 East 200 South, Suite 1200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

SECTION 4. REPRESENTATIONS

SUBLESSOR represents that it has the right to sublease the same as herein provided, and guarantees quiet and peaceable enjoyment of the subleased premises to SUBLESSEE; subject, however, to all terms of the "Master Lease". In the event of any conflict in the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Master Lease, the terms of the Master Lease shall govern.

SECTION 5. SERVICES PROVIDED

SUBLESSOR agrees to furnish the following utilities and services to the Leased Premises during the term hereof, to wit: electricity, heat, water, telephone connection and local telephone charges, sewer, air conditioning, snow removal, janitorial services, and garbage removal. SUBLESSOR shall also provide adequate building security for the Leased Premises. Said utilities and services shall be provided and paid for by SUBLESSOR. SUBLESSEE shall pay all long distance telephone charges incurred by SUBLESSEE.

DRAFT

SECTION 6. REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

All repairs and maintenance of the Leased Premises shall be made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Lease Agreement which provides that all repairs and maintenance shall be made at the sole cost and expense of LESSOR. LESSOR shall be responsible for 1) all roof and structural repairs, wind damage, and glass breakage; 2) providing full service repair and maintenance of heating and air conditioning equipment; 3) all plumbing repairs or maintenance; and 4) providing ground and parking lot maintenance.

SECTION 7. PERSONAL PROPERTY AND FIXTURES

All personal property placed in or upon the Subleased Premises by SUBLEESEE shall not become part of the Subleased Premises and SUBLEESEE shall be privileged to remove the same at the termination of the Sublease Agreement.

SECTION 8. USE OF PREMISES

8.1 SUBLEESEE shall use and occupy the Subleased Premises only for general office space. SUBLEESEE shall not at any time use or occupy or permit the Subleased Premises to be used or occupied in any manner which would in any way violate any certificate of occupancy issued for the building, and shall not use or permit the Subleased Premises to be used or occupied in whole or in part in a manner which may violate the laws, orders, ordinances, rules, regulations, or requirements of any department of federal or state governments. SUBLEESEE shall not have the right to assign or sublet any part of the Subleased Premises.

8.2 SUBLEESEE agrees to permit SUBLessor and any authorized representatives of SUBLessor to enter the Subleased Premises at any time to fulfill any of SUBLessor's obligations under this Sublease or to make any repairs deemed necessary by SUBLessor. SUBLessor shall not in any event be liable for inconvenience, annoyance, or other disturbance to SUBLEESEE caused by the performance of any such work, provided it be as little as may be reasonably possible in the circumstances.

SECTION 9. INDEMNIFICATION

Each party shall indemnify and save harmless the other party, its officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, lawsuits, damage, injury, or liability claims caused by said party, its agents or employees.

SECTION 10. TAXES & FIRE INSURANCE

SUBLessor shall pay all real property taxes, personal property taxes, and all other taxes assessed against the Leased Premises. SUBLessor further agrees to keep the Leased Premises fully insured to protect the same from loss or damage, vandalism and malicious mischief, theft, and liability at all times during the term of this Lease Agreement. All costs of such insurance shall be borne by the SUBLessor.

DRAFT

SECTION 11. DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF LEASED PREMISES

In the event the Leased Premises shall be damaged or destroyed by fire or by any other means and are thereby made totally or partially untenantable at any time during the term of this Lease Agreement, SUBLLESSOR or SUBLLESSEE shall have the option to terminate this Sublease Agreement within thirty (30) days of the date of such damage or destruction.

SECTION 12. MANNER OF GIVING NOTICE

Any notice to be given by either party to the other pursuant to the provisions of this Sublease or of any law, present or future, shall be in writing and delivered personally to the party to whom notice is to be given, or by certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the address stated below or such other address as it may have designated in writing. Notice shall be deemed to have been duly given, if delivered personally, upon receipt thereof, and if mailed, upon the third day after mailing thereof.

If to SUBLLESSOR:

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Attention: Special Agent In Charge
257 East 200 South, Suite 1200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

If to SUBLLESSEE:

Division of Facilities Construction
And Management
Attention: Real Property Manager
4110 State Office Building
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

With a Copy To:

Utah Department of Public Safety
Attention: Commissioner
4501 South 2700 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-1100

SECTION 13. COMPLIANCE WITH MASTER LEASE AGREEMENT

SUBLLESSEE shall comply with all applicable parts of said Master Lease Agreement.

SECTION 14. MARGINAL CAPTIONS

The various headings and numbers herein and the grouping of the provisions of this Sublease into separate sections and paragraphs are for the purpose of convenience only and shall not be considered a part hereof.

SECTION 15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

15.1 This Sublease and the Exhibits, if any, attached hereto, and forming a part hereof, set forth all of the covenants, promises, agreements, conditions, and understandings between SUBLLESSOR and SUBLLESSEE governing the Subleased Premises. There are no covenants, promises, agreements, conditions and understandings, either oral or written, between them other than those herein set forth.

Olympic Command Center Sublease

DRAFT
152 Except as herein provided, no
additions to this Sublease shall be binding upon

19.2 Except as herein provided, no subsequent alterations, amendments, changes or additions to this sublease shall be binding upon SUBLLESSOR or SUBLLESSEE unless and until reduced to writing and signed by both parties. Submission of this instrument by SUBLLESSEE to

SUBLESSOR for examination shall not bind SUBLESSEE in any manner, and no lease, contract, option, agreement to lease or other obligation of SUBLESSEE shall arise until this instrument is signed by SUBLESSEE and delivered to SUBLESSOR.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto sign and cause this Sublease to be executed

SUBLESSEE
State of Utah

SUBLESSOR
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Alyn C. Lunceford Date
Real Property and Debt Manager
Division of Facilities Construction and
Management

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

Craig L. Dearden
Commissioner
Department of Public Safety

Budget Officer **Date**
Department of Public Safety

Utah Division of Finance

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 05/10/1999

To: IRD

Attn: Richard T. Garcia
Section Chief
Operations Management Section[redacted]
Unit Chief
Network Engineering Unit[redacted]
Network Engineering SectionFrom: Salt Lake City
Squad CI-2
Contact SSA [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [redacted] mjb

Case ID#: 300A-SU-43750-179 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPICS

Administrative: Conversation between SSA [redacted] Salt Lake City
Division, and [redacted] IRD, on 5/7/99.Synopsis: FBIHQ is requested to approve travel of [redacted] to
Salt Lake City to meet with representatives of US WEST.Details: Salt Lake City is in the process of assessing security
related telecommunications requirements for the 2002 Winter Olympic
Games. Plans include telecommunications links between all venue sites
and the Joint Operations and Command site. In this connection,
several meetings have been held between Technically Trained Agents
(TTAs) of the Salt Lake City Office (SU), and representatives of US
WEST telephone company. We are at a point where several vital
telecommunications issues need to be addressed. Some of these issues,
such as line capacity requirements for utilizing DS3 levels or above
for voice, data and CCTV, require technical expertise beyond the
capabilities of SU TTAs.In referenced conversation SSA [redacted] was advised that
[redacted] assisted with FBI telecommunications requirements for b6
the Atlanta Summer Olympics. FBIHQ is requested to authorize travel b7C
of [redacted] to Salt Lake City for the purpose of meeting with US
WEST regarding the issues as stated above. US WEST has advised the

SSA [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

300A-SU-43750-179

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 10 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

[redacted] 4/10/99

best dates for a meeting with [redacted] and Salt Lake City TTAs would be 6/9/99 or 6/11/99.

b6
b7C

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 05/12/1999

To: Finance Division

Attn: [REDACTED]
Unit Chief
Construction Contracts Unit
[REDACTED]
Chief Contracting Officer
[REDACTED]
Contracting Officer

b6
b7C

From: Salt Lake City

CI-2

Contact: SSA [REDACTED]

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED]:mlb

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-180 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPICS

Administrative: EC dated 4/26/1999, captioned as above.

Synopsis: FBIHQ is requested to approve travel of Contracting Officers from Construction Contracts Unit and Chief Contracting Office to Salt Lake City for meetings with representatives of the Joint Operations Committee.

Details: As set forth in referenced communication, the FBI has leased the 5th and 6th floors of 150 Social Hall Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah. This space is to be utilized by the FBI and other federal, state and local agencies with responsibilities for security of the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. The 5th floor of this facility is being subleased by the Utah Department of Public Safety (DPS).

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b5

300A-SU-43750-180

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 12 1999
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY

b6
b7C

C12 [REDACTED] 132 M1B02 EC

To: Finance Division From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 05/12/1999

Discussions with JOC personnel have tentatively determined that June 1, 1999 will be a good date for them to meet. In this regard, FBIHQ is requested to approve travel of one contracting officer from the Construction Contracts Unit, and one from the Office of the Chief Contracting Officer to be in Salt Lake City for meetings with JOC personnel on June 1, 1999. Detailed arrangements will be made by telephone when dates are confirmed.

♦♦

Precedence: PRIORITY

Date: 05/06/1999

To: Director's Office

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

From: Finance Division

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Property Procurement and Management Section

General Contracts Unit

Contact: Section Chief James E Storms, x-2143

Approved By: Freeh Louis J

Bryant Robert M

Stollhans William J

Storms James E

[Redacted]

b6
b7c

Drafted By: [Redacted]:njh

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: ADVANCE PAYMENT FOR
HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS FOR
THE 2002 WINTER OLYMPICS
IN SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Synopsis: In support of the 2002 Winter Olympic Games, approval of advance payment for hotel space for FBI personnel is requested. Approval must be obtained prior to 5/10/99 or the FBI will lose our accommodations at the Heber City Hotel.

Enclosure(s): 1. Salt Lake City Organizing Committee (SLOC) map depicting their designated housing zones for the 2002 Winter Olympics.

2. Addendum dated 2/27/96, from the Office of the General Counsel to memorandum dated 2/23/96, from J. A. Brixey to Director Freeh, captioned "Advance Payment for Hotel Accommodations for the 1996 Olympic Games."

3. Advance Payment Determination of Public Interest document.

Details: The 2002 Winter Olympic Games will take place in and around a five county area of Utah from 2/8-24/2002. At present, the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC) anticipates supporting this event. The UOPSC will be operational from 1/19-3/24/2002. An estimated 3 million visitors are expected to attend the games. Through presidential directives and statutory authority, the FBI's responsibility includes, but is not limited to counterterrorism planning; development and planning of an antiterrorism operations development and implementation of an antiterrorism operations center; counterterrorist tactical assault teams; crisis management teams; management and response

Case ID : 300A-SU-43750

Serial : 181

to nuclear threats; tactical and in-transit security air operations; bomb management center operations; special operations group assignments; foreign counterintelligence team operations and evidence recovery team operations. In this respect, the FBI will not only be expected to deploy employees from the host field division, but will require enhanced involvement from the Special Events Management Unit, the Critical Incident Response Group, the Weapons of Mass Destruction Countermeasures Unit, the Laboratory Division, the Information Resources Division, the Finance Division and many others.

The venue sites for the 2002 Winter Olympics extend to a distance of over 120 miles around Salt Lake City (see attached map). The roads and highways between the venue sites are often impassable and closed during serious winter snowstorms. This lack of mobility by tactical and other teams must be taken into consideration when determining response capability to each venue. Advance payment to the hotels have already been identified in the Heber City and South Jordan locations and are needed for FBI SWAT and HRT teams since they are the primary response teams to any situations.

Presently, the Salt Lake City Division is anticipating importing approximately [] FBI employees into the area for up to a two-month time period. Due to a critical lack of housing in the area, this situation has become a major concern of all law enforcement agencies in the state. SLOC has contracted with over 95% of the hotels, from distances in the area up to 130 miles away in every direction.

b7E

To date, the FBI has identified at least 145 rooms directly from the hotels. The hotels have demanded payment prior to the use of the rooms. The total demand is over \$1.5 million. Additionally, the hotels have advised that they will not sign a government contract.

All possible housing alternatives are being considered. Local institutions of higher learning have been contacted and are unable to provide any accommodations. The Salt Lake Housing Authority (SLHA), a quasi-governmental agency, may have up to 25 apartments available for FBI use. Hill Air Force Base in Ogden, may be able to house approximately [] members of the Hostage Rescue Team (HRT), members of the Critical Incident Response Group (CIRG) and []

Currently, the Salt Lake City Division has found two (2) hotels, The Holiday Inn Express in Heber City, and the Country Inn and Suites in South Jordon, who are willing to lease either a portion or their entire hotels to the FBI. The FBI is competing not only with other government agencies but with other foreign governments for the available space. Foreign governments who are not bound to our appropriation laws are offering these hotels cash up front right now for their hotel space. The only condition to our giving these hotels a letter of intent for rental of these rooms at this point is that they require payment for the rooms in advance to the year 2002.

Advance payments are advances of money by the government to a contractor before a contract is awarded. Advance payments are generally prohibited by United States Code (USC) 3324; however, 41 USC 255 permits advance payments by the head of an agency up to the unpaid contract price, if the contractor gives adequate security and the head of the agency determines that the advance payment would be in the public interest. This statute is implemented at Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 32.4.

While exploring the feasibility of using this statute, the Finance Division (FD) found that FAR Subpart 32.202-1(b) (3) provides agencies authority to make advance payments in this instance. DOJ also informally advised the FBI that hotel room confirmation numbers provided by the hoteliers would be adequate security as required under FAR 32.402.

Section 255 of Title 41, USC (which is actually the statutory authority for FAR Subpart 32.202-1(b) (3)), permits advance payments "upon adequate security and a determination by the agency head that to do so would be in the public interest." It is further noted that the statute permits its use under extraordinary circumstances.

Based on the above it is requested that Director Freeh approve advance payments for hotels for FBI personnel at the 2002 Winter Olympics by execution of the attached document titled "Advance Payment, Determination of Public Interest."

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1:

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

That Director Freeh approve advance payments for hotel accommodations for FBI personnel for the 2002 Winter Olympics by execution of the attached document titled "Advance Payment, Determination of Public Interest" by 5/10/99.

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 03/12/1999

To: CIRG	Attn: SAC Roger A. Nisley A/ASAC [REDACTED] UC [REDACTED]
Finance Information Resources	Attn: A/AD William Stollhans Attn: AD Carolyn G. Morris UC [REDACTED]
Laboratory	Attn: AD Donald Kerr UC [REDACTED] UC [REDACTED] UC [REDACTED] UC [REDACTED]
National Security	Attn: AD Neil Gallagher DAD Dale Watson DAD Arturo Rivera SC Margaret Buckley UC [REDACTED]
OPCA Administrative Services Salt Lake City	Attn: AD John Collingwood Attn: AD Ruben Garcia Attn: SAC David E. Tubbs SSA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

From: National Security
DTCPS/Special Events Management Unit/11795
Contact: SSA [REDACTED] 202-324-0231

Approved By: Gallagher Neil J
Watson Dale
Rivera Arturo
Burnham Robert M

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Drafted By: [REDACTED] :kco

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 Utah Winter Olympic Games
Salt Lake City, Utah
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: At the request of AD Gallagher, the Special Events Management Unit (SEMÜ) has scheduled a meeting to be held at FBI headquarters (FBIHQ) on 6/03/1999. The purpose of this meeting is to establish a forum for Salt Lake to brief its long-range plan for discharging the FBI's leadership role in the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

Details: The 2002 Winter Olympic Games are recognized as a national-level special event that will require significant resources and planning from both FBIHQ and Salt Lake City. This event will be designated a National Special Security Event

Case ID : 300A-SU-43750

Serial : 182

(NSSE). As Presidential Decision Directives (PDDs) 39 and 62 dictate, the FBI is to function as the federal government's on-scene command and provide crisis management/investigative response should a violation of federal law or an act of terrorism occur. Because of the nature and location of the event and the FBI's mandated leadership role, it is anticipated that significant resources will need to be pre-positioned in Salt Lake in order to successfully discharge our responsibilities.

SEMU has scheduled a meeting to be held at FBIHQ on 06/03/99. The meeting will be held in FBIHQ room 4011 from 2pm-4pm.

Salt Lake Division is requested to develop a comprehensive plan that covers all aspects of preparation for this event: support requirements, staffing, training (exercises), equipment needs, and any specific resource needs (i.e., hotel space). Specific milestones for the development of this plan between 1999 and 2002 should also be presented. This plan will provide the various FBIHQ elements with SLC's view of what will be needed to meet the FBI's leadership mandate for the Olympic games.

FBIHQ planners who attend this meeting will be expected to develop a bureau plan that supports SLC's needs. Resource shortfalls should be discussed at this meeting with the goal of identifying problem areas and addressing them in a timely manner over the next three fiscal years.

It is requested that receiving offices provide representatives to attend this planning meeting. The point of contact at FBIHQ is Supervisory Special Agent [REDACTED] SEMU, DT/CPS, NSD, FBIHQ extension 0231.

b6
b7C

LEAD (s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

ALL RECEIVING OFFICES

Will provide representatives for meeting at FBIHQ on June 3, 1999 re: Salt Lake City Olympics.

Set Lead 2: (Adm)

SALT LAKE CITY

AT SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Salt Lake City Division will travel to FBIHQ, using [REDACTED] for a meeting June 3, 1999 and present milestones for planning, along with projections for money, equipment, and personnel.

b7E

(12/31/1995)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 05/24/1999

To: Salt Lake City

Attn: [redacted]

From: Butte ITC

Investigative Information Services Center (IISC)

Contact: [redacted] (406) 782-2304

Approved By: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: [redacted]

IISC# [redacted]

Synopsis: Results of database searches conducted by IISC.

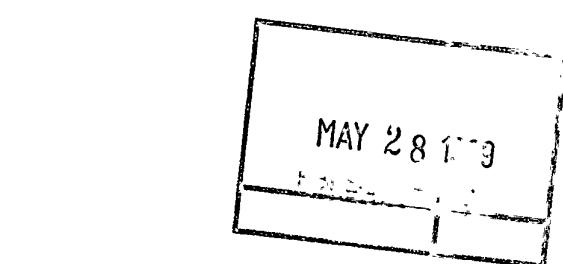
Enclosures: Attached are copies of printouts setting forth results of inquiries conducted by IISC and a Reply Form.

Details: [redacted]

- No boarder crossing data was

found for [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E



300A-SU-43750-183

To: Salt Lake City From: Butte ITC
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 05/24/1999

LEAD (s):

Set Lead 1:

SALT LAKE CITY

AT SALT LAKE CITY

Complete and return Reply Form to Butte ITC.

♦♦

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 06/01/1999

To: National Security

Attn: Section Chief Robert Burnham
SEMU UC [REDACTED]
SEMU SSA [REDACTED]
SEMU SSA [REDACTED]
DTRA Detailer [REDACTED]
Budget and Staffing Unit [REDACTED]
Attn: UC [REDACTED]
SAC Robert Allen Nisley [REDACTED]
HRT AASAC [REDACTED]
CMU UC [REDACTED]
CMU SSA [REDACTED]b6
b7C

CIRG

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [REDACTED]

(801) 579-4630

Approved By: Tubbs David M [Signature]

Drafted By: [REDACTED] Army

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)
MAJOR CASE 159 (Pending)Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To provide information regarding a table top training exercise to be held at the FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia, for the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC) from July 27-29, 1999.

Details: In preparation for captioned matter, the Salt Lake City Division (SU), National Security Division (NSD) and the Critical Incident Response Group (CIRG) is coordinating table top exercises for the UOPSC commanders. These exercises will be held at the FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia, on July 27-29, 1999.

152 [REDACTED] 01.ec

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-184

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/01/1999

In 1998, the UOPSC was formed for the purpose of coordinating all public safety planning efforts to ensure a safe 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City, Utah. Twenty command level personnel from public safety agencies have unified under the UOPSC. Commissioner Craig Deardon, Utah Department of Public Safety, currently serves as the UOPSC Chairman. SAC David Tubbs, Police Chiefs, County Sheriffs and other law enforcement/fire/emergency medical commanders are members of the UOPSC.

The UOPSC members will travel to Quantico, Virginia, on July 26, 1999. On July 27, 1999, the first table top exercise will focus on special event issues pertaining to the Olympics such as accreditation, intelligence, transportation, dignitary protection, and specialized management centers (EOD, tactical, aviation, etc.). These issues will be deliberated by the command to identify their roles, responsibilities, and jurisdiction. This exercise will lay the foundation for command and control protocol and organizational structure in support of the public safety effort.

On July 28, 1999, the second table top exercise will involve a critical incidence response to a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incident at the Olympic Games. This WMD exercise will allow for meaningful dialogue on tiered law enforcement and other public safety responses. The UOPSC will become familiar with the Federal capabilities and resources that will be pre-positioned in Salt Lake City so that they will better understand how and when to utilize these specialized resources in the event of a WMD incident. The exercises will also focus on critical incident response, command and control issues, and the development of a unified command system.

On July 29, 1999, the UOPSC will observe a demonstration at the FBI Academy by the FBI Hostage Rescue Team (HRT). The HRT will be pre-positioned in Salt Lake City during the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in support of the overall public safety mission and the FBI's position as lead Federal agency in response to domestic terrorism.

On July 30, 1999, the UOPSC will travel back to Salt Lake City, Utah.

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/01/1999

For information of the Budget and Staffing Unit, SU will be sending five FBI representatives to this training exercise including: SAC David M. Tubbs, SSA [] SSA [] SA [] and IRS [] The UOPSC will be sending twenty state and local public safety commanders along with five selected law enforcement members from the Olympic Planning Group. There will also be representatives from other Federal law enforcement agencies including the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (ATF) and the United States Secret Service (USSS). Due to the scheduled summer Olympic Games in Australia, ALAT Tim Flynn may be requesting an additional slot for a member of the Australian Public Safety Command. The total number of participants will not exceed sixty. SU IRS [] (801) 579-4637 will be coordinating travel logistics of the UOPSC members for this exercise.

b6
b7C

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

NATIONAL SECURITY
AT WASHINGTON, DC

Special Events Management Unit (SEMU) will coordinate hotel accommodations, confirm reservations for the Atrium (FBI Academy), research security requirements at the FBI Academy, and schedule Hostage Rescue Team demonstration.

SEMU will coordinate other agencies participating in the table top exercises.

SEMU will forward request for table top administration to [] Department of Energy.

Budget and Staffing Unit is requested to issue appropriate TR numbers for this event in coordination with SEMU and CIRG.

b6
b7C

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/01/1999

Set Lead 2:

CIRG
AT QUANTICO, VA

CIRG Crisis Management Unit (CMU) will coordinate with Salt Lake City Division, SEMU, and SAIC in the development of scenarios, organization of the exercises and management of the table top. CMU is requested to assume responsibility as the overall coordinator for the two day table top exercises.

Hostage Rescue Team (HRT) will coordinate with CIRG CMU and SEMU to provide a briefing and demonstration for approximately sixty guests.

Set Lead 3:

SALT LAKE CITY
AT SALT LAKE CITY

Will provide necessary logistical information to all invited state, local and other Federal participants.

Will coordinate with SEMU and CIRG to insure that all necessary information and requests are forwarded as appropriate.

Will insure that scenario development is coordinated with all stakeholders.

♦♦

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 300A-SU-43750

257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
May 24, 1999

[Redacted]
Civil Engineer
Department of the Army
Corps of Engineers, Omaha District
215 North 17th Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68102-4978

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

In reference to your letter dated April 21, 1999, the following items are enclosed:

1. A letter from the University of Utah, dated April 28, 1999, regarding the window specifications.
2. One CD regarding University Olympic Housing 1st and 2nd Year Bid Package Drawing Set.
3. A map of the new proposed fencing for the Olympic Village.

If you have any questions regarding this information, please feel free to contact [Redacted] at telephone number (801) 579-4801.

b6
b7C

Sincerely

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

By: [Redacted]

Supervisory Special Agent

b6
b7C

Enc. (3)

1 - Addressee
1 - 300A-SU-43750 -185
DLW:mjb
(2)

0121 [Redacted] 145M1801.04h

300A-SU-43750 -185



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

April 28, 1999

[Redacted]
Federal Bureau of Investigation
257 East 200 South, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

Re: University Student Housing
Window Specifications
U. of U. Project No. 799-9722

b6
b7C

[Redacted]
I am responding to the letter dated April 21, 1999, sent to you by [Redacted] Dept. of Army (copy attached).

In paragraph one, the missing information [Redacted] is looking for is as follows:

1. Crystal Window Co. - Both panes of the insulating glass unit will be 1/8-inch clear annealed glass lites.
2. Milgard Window Co. - Both panes of the insulating glass unit will be 1/8-inch clear annealed glass lites.

b6
b7C

In paragraph two, the missing information should be included in the four CD's delivered to your office by our messenger on April 23, 1999. Some of the site information may still be missing because that information is still being developed by the project engineers.

If I can be of further help please call me at 581-6022. Or you may call [Redacted] at 581-5675.

Sincerely,

[Redacted]

5/17/99
I handled

b6
b7C

Project Manager

encl.

799-9722.131

Campus Design & Construction
201 University Services Building
1795 E. South Campus Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84112-9403
(801) 581-6883
Fax: (801) 581-6081

MAY 18 1999

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 06/22/1999

To: NSD

Attn: Unit Chief [REDACTED]
SEMU [REDACTED]
SSA [REDACTED] SEMU
IOS [REDACTED] SEMU

From: Salt Lake City
Squad C-4
Contact: [REDACTED] (801) 579-4630

b6
b7C

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED] et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-186 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC

Enclosures: Copy of Memorandum from State Department to White House Task Force on the 2002 Winter Olympics.

Synopsis: On 6/21/99, SSA [REDACTED] Salt Lake City Division received enclosed Accreditation prepared from Salt Lake Organizing Committee (SLOC). This proposal is forwarded to NSD/SEMU for review and appropriate response.

b6
b7C

Details: On 6/21/99, [REDACTED] Director of Federal Government Relations, SLOC, 257 East 200 South, Suite 600, Salt Lake City, Utah, telephone number (801) 212-2278 provided the enclosed document to SSA [REDACTED] for review and response.

In so far as issues pertaining to this proposal are national security issues, worthy of Headquarters level review, the enclosed proposal is being forwarded to FBIHQ, NSD.

It is requested that SEMU provide copies of this proposal to appropriate agencies and solicit input and recommendation.

300A-SU-43750-186

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 23 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

[Handwritten signatures and initials over the stamp]

b6
b7C

I:1041

17426-01.6C

To: NSD From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/22/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

NATIONAL SECURITY

SEMU

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Review enclosed proposal and provide objectives or approval via EC to Salt Lake City Division (SU). It is requested that SEMU respond to SU COB 7/25/99.

♦♦.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 06/15/1999

To: CIRG

Attn: SSA [REDACTED]
Crisis Management Unit

Finance

Attn: [REDACTED]
Budget Execution Unit
Accounting Section

Salt Lake City

Attn: SSA [REDACTED]
IRS [REDACTED]

Training

Attn: [REDACTED]
Advanced Trainingb6
b7CFrom: National Security Division
Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism Planning Section
Special Events Management Unit
Contact: SSA [REDACTED] 202-324-8693

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED] jab

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-181 (Pending)
MAJOR CASE 159 (Pending)Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To provide travel information pertaining to the Table Top Exercise scheduled for 7/26-30/1999, in Quantico, Virginia.

Details: Hotel accommodations have been arranged for the Salt Lake City hosted Table Top Exercises scheduled for 7/26-30/1999, in Quantico, Virginia. Thirty-three (33) rooms have been "block" reserved at [REDACTED] Virginia. Travelers need to call [REDACTED] at telephone number [REDACTED] advise that their reservation has been "blocked" under "Salt Lake City Olympics" and guarantee their reservations with a major credit card. Brochures of the hotel and local information are enclosed for benefit of the travelers. All reservations are "blocked" at the FBI rate of [REDACTED] per night, which is within the allowable lodging rate for Quantico. A tax of [REDACTED] per night is also added; however, it is a reimbursable expense that can be claimed upon completion of travel.

b7E

To: Salt Lake City From: National Security Division
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/15/1999

b7E

The flight reservations for the travelers from Salt Lake City need to be made individually through [redacted]

[redacted] All travelers will need a FD-540 number in order to make the flight and rental car reservations. Due to budget considerations, travelers are requested to exercise prudence and minimize the number of rental vehicles. The rental vehicles will be used to travel to and from the FBI Academy.

A listing of the state and local attendees, their FD-540 numbers, and a Salt Lake City Division POC name and phone number, must be faxed to [redacted] attention: [redacted] will book the flights, as they call in, and will confirm with Salt Lake City Division POC, prior to using the Division's GTA account. FBI personnel traveling for this Exercise will use their Government Master Card, as usual.

b6
b7C
b7E

There will be two TR Numbers issued for this Table Top Exercise, one for the state and locals and one for FBI personnel. Neither TR Number has been issued to date, due to workload backlog. Therefore, no FD-540 should be entered into the Financial Management System (FMS) until the TR Number is received. However, all reservations can be made now. Once the TR Numbers are issued, they will be provided to Salt Lake City Division and FD-540 data can then be entered into the FMS. Finance Division advises that Salt Lake City Division use the TR Numbers appropriately, and that any inadvertent charge to the Salt Lake City Division Routine Travel Account will not be amended at a later date.

After the Table Top Exercise, Salt Lake City Division will need to ensure that all state and local attendees complete their travel vouchers (SF-1012s), to include travel expenses, signature, Social Security Number, mailing address and phone number. After approved, all FD-540/SF-1012 data will be processed in the FMS by the Salt Lake City Division Draft Office, and drafts will be mailed to the state and local attendees. If a draft will be over [redacted] the travel voucher must be submitted to the Travel Advance and Payment Unit, Finance Division, room 1270, for processing.

b7E

Copies of the approved FD-540's, SF-1012's, GTA bill with appropriate charges noted, and individual Letters of Invitation should be submitted, in one batch, to the Budget Execution Unit, Finance Division, room 6037, for billing and

To: Salt Lake City From: National Security Division
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/15/1999

reimbursement purposes. The travel vouchers of FBI personnel will be processed the usual way.

It should be noted that Special Events Management Unit has recently sent a facsimile of a Letter of Invitation to be used as a sample for Salt Lake City Division. A Letter of Invitation must be sent to each state and local attendee to the Table Top Exercise. Included in the Letter, is the reason for the invitation, dates of the Exercises, lodging and airline information for reservations, reimbursement allowance, and POC, signed by the SAC.

[redacted] of the Training Division, 703-632-3050, has reserved the Atrium at the FBI Academy Jefferson Dormitory for the Table Top Exercises on July 27 and 28, 1999.

b6
b7c

To: Salt Lake City From: National Security Division
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/15/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

CIRG

AT QUANTICO, VA

The Crisis Management Unit is requested to make available a photocopying machine in the FBI Academy Jefferson Dormitory Atrium, on Tuesday, July 27, 1999. The copier will be utilized by [redacted] for the Table Top Exercise on that date.

b6
b7C

Set Lead 2:

SALT LAKE CITY

AT SALT LAKE CITY, UT

Forward to NSD-DT/CPS-SEMU a copy of the non-FBI guests who will be traveling to the FBI Academy for the Table Top Exercise. This list will be utilized to permit the non-FBI travelers access to the FBI Academy at the Security Gate and Reception Desk.

Set Lead 3:

SALT LAKE CITY

AT SALT LAKE CITY, UT

Will fax a listing of the state and local attendees, their FD-540 numbers, and a Salt Lake City Division POC name and phone number, to [redacted] attention: [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

♦♦

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 06/23/1999

To: FBI Headquarters

Attn: DD Robert M. Bryant

National Security Division

AD Neil J. Gallagher

SC [redacted]

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [redacted]

(801) 579-4630

b6
b7c

Approved By: Tubbs David M. [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted] et [redacted]

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 Ser. 188 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: Telephone conversation between SSA [redacted] and Unit Chief [redacted] dated 6/10/99 regarding U.S. Attorney's Office, Salt Lake City, Utah participation in Olympic Tabletop Exercise scheduled 7/26-30/99 in Quantico, Virginia; and telcall to Deputy Director Bryant from SAC David M. Tubbs on 6/23/99.

Details: On July 26-30, 1999, the Salt Lake City Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), in coordination with the Special Events Management Unit (SEMU) and the Critical Incident Response Group, will host a two-day tabletop exercise in Quantico, Virginia.

This exercise is the first of several exercises that will be sponsored by the FBI over the next three years. The purpose of this exercise is to introduce the members of the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command to the FBI Response Plan (RP) that will support local and state public safety infrastructure in Utah during captioned event.

For many of the Command members this tabletop will serve as an education and awareness of the FBI's response capabilities that will support local efforts in Utah during the Games. Additionally, this tabletop will provide a forum to discuss the tiered response concept that will be operationalized during the Olympic time frame. Furthermore, this exercise will allow for a building of trust and confidence in the necessary integration of local, state and federal planning efforts.

To: FBI Headquarters From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/23/1999

It is the intention of the Bureau to plan both at least one major Command Post Exercise (CPX) and one major Field Training Exercise (FTX) prior to 2002. Both of these exercises will expand the compliment of participation beyond the Command and will necessitate the presence of agencies outside the Command due to decisions and actions pertinent to outside agency jurisdiction and responsibilities.

As planned from the inception, with the acknowledgment and approval of the Command, this tabletop will only involve members of the Command. It is important to recognize that this decision is that of the Command, which is the governing authority for all matters pertaining to public safety supporting the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

For the information of the Bureau, all decisions regarding the security and response plans for the 2002 Olympics are made by the Olympic Public Safety Command. This Command, which was formed by the Utah State Legislature and signed by the Governor of Utah in May, 1998, includes specific law enforcement and public safety services. The FBI is the only federal agency named to the Command in the State law.

The FBI, represented by the Salt Lake City Office, is part of the Command and has worked diligently to develop a plan for the Olympics with the other members. The tabletop exercise at Quantico is part of the development of the Command. Only those on the Command are participating. Numerous other agencies participate in meetings regarding Olympics security, but they are not part of the Command. The Utah U. S. Attorney's Office participates but does not vote. There are no prosecutors, to include the Utah Attorney General's Office, on the Command.

Attendance at the tabletop by any nonmember would have to be approved by the entire Command, or it would be disruptive of the process if a non-Command entity participated. This would be particularly true of the FBI and federal effort in Utah due to the inherent suspicions of the objectives of the federal government in this area. In a 6/23/99, meeting of federal agencies in Salt Lake City, DOJ representative [redacted] said the federal government would not usurp the authority of the state and locals. Having a non-Command member unilaterally attend the July exercise would do just that.

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 06/23/1999

To: National Security

Attn: Section Chief Robert Burnham
SEMU UC [REDACTED]
SEMU SSA [REDACTED]
DTRA Detailee [REDACTED]
HRT AASAC [REDACTED]
CMU UC [REDACTED]
CMU SSA [REDACTED]b6
b7C

CIRG

From: Salt Lake City

C4

Contact: [REDACTED] (801) 579-4630

Approved By: Tubbs David M [Signature]
Jarboe James [Signature]b6
b7C

Drafted By: [REDACTED] rmy

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)
MAJOR CASE 159 (Pending)Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Synopsis: To provide updated information regarding the Table Top exercises to be held at Quantico, Virginia for the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command from July 27-29, 1999.

Details: In preparation for the captioned event, table top exercises will be held at the FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia, between the dates of July 27-29, 1999. The participants of these exercises will be the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command. UOPSC consists of members from the local, state, and federal law enforcement/fire/emergency medical communities who will be in command during the 2002 Olympic Winter Games. About 25 state and local and 25-35 federal officials will be in attendance.

Participants will travel to Quantico on July 26. On July 27, the table top exercises will focus on special events issues that have particular importance for the Olympics, such as accreditation, transportation, dignitary protection, and intelligence. This exercise will lay the foundation for command and control protocol and organizational structure in support of the public safety effort. It will be lead by [REDACTED] and her staff from the Department of Defense's Law Enforcement/Events Policy and Support office.

b6
b7C

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 30 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

18 [REDACTED] D.I.E.C

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-189

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/23/1999

The second table top exercise, to be held on July 28, will involve a critical incident response to a WMD scenario. This WMD exercise will allow for meaningful dialogue on tiered law enforcement and other public safety responses. The UOPSC will become familiar with the Federal capabilities and resources that will be pre-positioned in Salt Lake City so that they will better understand how and when to utilize these specialized resources in the event of a WMD incident. The exercises will also focus on critical incident response, command and control issues, and the development of a unified command system. An independent contractor, SAIC, will be coordinating this exercise. On July 29, UOPSC will observe a demonstration by HRT. The participants will travel back to Salt Lake City, Utah, on July 30.

Meetings have taken place in both Salt Lake City and Washington, DC, between DTRA, FBI Salt Lake City Division, and SAIC in development and scope of this TTX.

SSA [] and IRS [] in Salt Lake City Division and SEMU have been in contact with both Brooks and SAIC regarding the creation of the scenarios, especially to obtain a copy of the Olympic Public Safety Command structure. SAIC met with UOPSC, SSA [] and IRS [] on June 9, 1999, regarding their needs and concerns in support of the TTX. Three sites for the WMD scenario were chosen: the Ogden Ice Sheet, a venue site for curling; Main Street, Park City, an unofficial site that will attract a large number of visitors; and the Salt Palace, Salt Lake City, where the media will be concentrated and which falls in both city and county jurisdiction. Photographs, maps and a list of attendees have been prepared and have been forwarded to SAIC in preparation for the scenario presentation. Further communication and coordination between Salt Lake City Division and SAIC will continue until the commencement of the exercises. Issues such as the physical layout and seating arrangements of the Atrium were also discussed to ensure that only UOPSC Commanders will be seated in the main table.

On 7/8/99, SSA [] will meet with SAIC, [] and her staff, SEMU and CMU to discuss specifics regarding finalization of exercise format to include decisions regarding logistics supporting this exercise and other pertinent matters.

As previously discussed and clearly articulated, the TTX is an exercise specifically for members of the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command. In that regard, only members from the Command in Utah will be traveling to participate in this exercise. Previous discussions between UC [] SSA []

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/23/1999

and SSA [redacted] have clearly iterated and demarcated the agencies participating in this TTX. Furthermore, Salt Lake City and SEMU agreed to share the responsibilities regarding appropriate invitations on both the local and headquarters of appropriate agencies.

b6
b7C

Finally, it is the opinion of the Utah Olympic Public Safety planners that further guidance from the FBI, US Secret Service and FEMA regarding perceived federal roles in support of the Olympics and any additional information that would enhance the awareness and understanding of counterterrorism and federal support capabilities would be a great value during the occasion of this exercise.

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/23/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Special Events Management Unit will provide a list of names of headquarters level exercise attendees to Salt Lake City as soon as possible.

SEMU will meet with SAIC and [] ... and SSA [] on 7/8/99 in Quantico to discuss the finalization of table top agenda and logistics supporting the TTX.

b6
b7C

SEMU will coordinate the appropriate briefing of FBI, USSS and FEMA to support previously addressed briefing requirements.

SEMU, upon finalization of agenda and tabletop scenarios, will review to insure FBI, USSS and FEMA are comfortable and prepared to address relevant issues developed in the scenarios.

Set Lead 2:

CIRG

AT CMU, VA

Will coordinate with SEMU and contractors regarding overall Table Top exercise requirements.

♦♦

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 300A-SU-43750

257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
May 18, 1999

[Redacted]
Director of Utah Olympic
Public Safety Command
150 East Social Hall
Suite 600
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

Authority is requested to allow the following Federal
Bureau of Investigation (FBI) personnel access to the 5th floor
of 150 Social Hall:

Supervisory Special Agent [Redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent [Redacted]
Special Agent (SA) [Redacted]
SA [Redacted]
SA [Redacted]
SA [Redacted]
Electronics Technician (ET) [Redacted]
ET [Redacted]
ET [Redacted]
ET [Redacted]

You help in this matter is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

By: [Redacted]

Supervisory Special Agent

Tel *Tel*
MAY 17 1999
15SA [Redacted] 128
300A-SU-43750-190

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 06/22/1999

To: Salt Lake City

Attn: SAC David M. Tubbs
ASAC James Jarboe

From: Salt Lake City

Squad C-4

Contact: [REDACTED] Ext. 4630

Approved By: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [REDACTED]:et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-191 (Pending)

Title: OLYMPIC MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To provide synopsis of current planning environment as related to FBI Salt Lake City Division participation in 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

Details: 2002 Olympic Plan - FBI

Status Report June 1999.

Current state of affairs: General

Presently the FBI is represented well on all levels of the Olympic planning structure and organization. The following is a breakdown of the representation:

Utah Olympic Public Safety Command - SAC David M. Tubbs

Utah Olympic Public Safety Planning Committee - SSA
[REDACTED]

Working Groups Representation

I. Accreditation - SA [REDACTED]

II. Intelligence - SA [REDACTED]

III. Infrastructure Protection - SA [REDACTED]

IV. Bombs/EOD - SA [REDACTED]

V. Protocol - SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 30 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

300A-SU-43750-191

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/22/1999

VI.	Tactical	- SA	[redacted]
VII.	Federal Affairs	- SA	[redacted]
VIII.	Training	- SA	[redacted]
IX.	Human Resources	- SA	[redacted]
X.	Aviation	- SA	[redacted]
XI.	Emergency Management	- SA	[redacted]
XII.	Military Affairs	- SA	[redacted]

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] of the FBI is a member of the full time planning group. The group of 20 planners currently is located on the 5th Floor of the Social Hall in Salt Lake City and is dedicated to a full time Olympic planning effort. SA [redacted] presence as a full time planner solidifies a working relationship with local and state planners and also establishes close coordination with USSS and ATF who are represented on this group. SA [redacted] presence on this group provides critical representation on daily planning and allows for insight and trouble shooting in regard to problematic areas that occasionally manifest themselves.

In the context of planning, the FBI is more involved and has contributed far more than any other federal agency. Evidence of that is clear and obvious to all involved. Examples are:

(1.) the lease and renovation efforts of the Planning/Operational Center on the 5th and 6th Floors of the Social Hall.

(2.) The coordination of speakers brought in to provide information pertaining to special events ie. 1997 Super Bowl in San Diego, 1998 World Alpine Ski Championships, the 1998 World Cup, the 1998 Nike World Masters Games and the Goodwill Games, January - May 1999.

(3.) Speakers brought in to explain Domestic Preparedness and the Federal response to a critical incident - NDPO representative and counterterrorism representative from FBIHQ - May 1999.

(4.) Specialty area representatives SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] of the FBI and ATF respectively, who presented

b6
b7C

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/22/1999

Bombs/EOD information pertaining to the 1996 Summer Olympics in Atlanta, Georgia. IOS [redacted] who provided information regarding accreditation as related to special events and the Olympics, January - March 1999.

b6
b7C

(5.) The upcoming tabletop hosted by the FBI which will take place in Quantico, Virginia in July of 1999 will be a valuable contribution to proving awareness to local and state representatives as to the requirements and capabilities of the federal government in support of the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

(6.) Monthly representatives of FBI at 18 of the 26 Working Groups on Olympic Planning.

Areas of Concern:

The following are comments followed by recommendations for corrections and solution:

b6
b7C

I. Currently the Intelligence Working Group is being directed by a variety of fronts. For some unknown reason the United States Attorney's Office, specifically AUSA [redacted] [redacted] has asserted himself strongly in the design and workings of this group. The current public safety draft plan for intelligence supporting the Olympics is strongly influenced by his input.

It is believed that after action information received by the locals from their visits to Atlanta and analysis of the 1996 Summer Games resulted in poor marks for the FBI's role in the Intelligence area supporting the Games. This has resulted in a concerted attempt by the locals with influence from the U.S. Attorney's Office to prevent the FBI from having the same influence that existed in Atlanta. This situation is obviously sensitive and potentially problematic. The following efforts have been taken to remedy this situation and potential problem:

SSA [redacted] met with the Working Groups in April 1999 to discuss implementation of a Joint Terrorism Task Force (JTTF). Upon explanation of the benefits of such a task force in preparation for the Olympics, it was evident to local representatives that a JTTF would provide the best source of intelligence and would be the logical source for collection and management of intelligence. Currently, insufficient resources and personnel exist on the local level to handle the demands related to intelligence gathering, analysis and management. The JTTF will become the focal point of intelligence upon its formation and despite the current situation it is anticipated that actions of the JTTF will correct the present situation. It

b6
b7C

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/22/1999

should also be noted that the FBI is taking steps to grant secret and top secret clearances to members of the Command and SA [redacted] [redacted] Salt Lake City, is working closing with Lt. [redacted] Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office (SLCSO) to begin moving the intelligence working group in the direction acceptable to the FBI.

b6
b7C

Areas of potential conflict could possibly be related to U.S. Attorney's Office involvement in this working group and the bias evident from the DPS representative to the group, who is strongly influenced by the negative comments received in Atlanta and other sources involved with the 1996 Games in Atlanta.

b6
b7C

II. The EOD/Bombs Working Group is currently under the direction of Salt Lake City Bomb Squad representative, [redacted]

[redacted] SA [redacted] is the FBI's representative to this working group. SA [redacted] has done a satisfactory job, however because he is inexperienced (only a little over 1 year a FBI Bomb Tech) he lacks necessary credibility in this area. SA [redacted] is working diligently in enhancing his skills and knowledge, however, lack of experience is impacting his ability to have strong influence in this area. His ability to achieve success may also be influenced by personality and some feedback received that his ability to negotiate and resolve conflict may not be a strong point.

Because it is critical that the FBI succeed in planning and preparation regarding Bombs/EOD, it is recommended that we invest more effort in this area. This will be achieved by hopefully bringing an experienced SABT into the Division and training additional Salt Lake City Agents on EOD matters. This will provide the opportunity to reach out into the community and better establish our working presence and credibility. It is also recommended that we establish better coordination with ATF in this area.

III. Tactical Working Groups

The FBI has been designated as first responders to all Olympic venue sites. This is a monumental task that will be achieved in close coordination with CIRG. It is believed that the FBI in Salt Lake City will be faced with increased demands in the future regarding tactical resolution pertaining to FBI matters and jurisdiction. In this regard it is recommended that increased efforts be directed at improving the capabilities and strength of the HQ City FBI SWAT compliment.

To: Salt Lake City From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 06/22/1999

IV. Staffing

Currently there are [redacted]
[redacted] assigned to Squad C-4

b7D
b7E

Staffing must increase due to the increasing work in all of these areas. Additionally, it is anticipated that C-4 will lose the services of SA [redacted] in the near future [redacted]
[redacted]

SSA [redacted] will prepare a formal request for additional supervisory positions to be submitted for approval to FBIHQ, RMA Board in the near future. It is anticipated that by 1/2000, 2 squads will exist to address Counterterrorism and Olympic Planning separately.

b6
b7C

As an immediate staffing remedy to address current work, it is recommended that one individual be added to the squad to replace SA [redacted] and another SA be added to handle increased work levels.

♦♦

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE**Date:** 07/07/1999**To:** Laboratory**Attn:** [redacted]Program Manager
Technical Programs Unit

Atlanta Division

[redacted] Telecommunications Supervisor

From: Salt Lake City

CI2

Contact: [redacted]

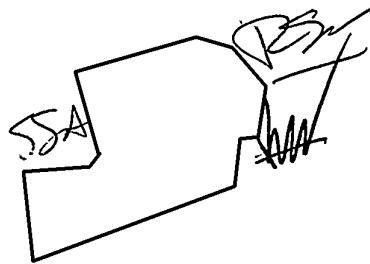
b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted]

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-¹⁹² (Pending)**Title:** 2002 WINTER OLYMPICS**Synopsis:** Request authorization for travel by TS [redacted]
[redacted] Atlanta Division, to Salt Lake City Division for
technical conference re captioned.**Details:** Salt Lake City is in the process of assessing
technical security requirements in preparation for the 2002
Winter Olympic Games. Many of the issues related to this
preparation will be similar to those experienced during the
Atlanta Olympics. TS [redacted] Atlanta Division, was
involved with virtually every aspect of technical security during
the recent summer games, and Salt Lake Division would benefit
significantly from his knowledge and experience.b6
b7CSalt Lake City requests [redacted] be authorized travel
to Salt Lake City during the week of 7/19-23/99. The purpose of
this travel would be to review technical security plans for the
various venue sites, as well as for the command center. If this
travel request is approved, Salt Lake City requests that a Travel
Request (TR) number be issued through the Laboratory Division,
Engineering Section, Technical Programs Unit. Details of the
travel itinerary will be made telephonically.

♦♦

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-192

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 07 1999	
SALT LAKE CITY	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 07/02/1999

To: Administrative Services
Information Resources
Director's Office
National SecurityAttn: Property Procurement and
Management UnitUC [REDACTED]
Resource Management and
Allocation (RMA) BoardDAD Dale Watson
Section Chief Robert Burnham
SEMU UC [REDACTED]
SEMU SSA [REDACTED]b6
b7C

From: Salt Lake City

SAC

Contact: SSA [REDACTED]

801-579-4630

Approved By: Tubbs David M [Signature]

Drafted By: [REDACTED] :rmy

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-193 (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To provide budget request itemizations for the Olympic Planning and Counterterrorism Squads.

Enclosure(s): Floor plans for the 5th and 6th Floors of 150 East Social Hall Plaza, Salt Lake City, Utah, comprehensive Olympic budget chart, and a proposed supervisory staffing chart.

Details: In February 2002, Salt Lake City, Utah, will be hosting the Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games. PDD-39 and PDD-62 designate that the FBI is the lead agency for counterterrorism, crisis management, hostage rescue, and intelligence during National Special Security Events (NSSE). The Olympic Games is considered an NSSE due to the large number of international spectators, athletes, and diplomats that are attracted to the games. Moreover, the venue sites are widespread throughout northern Utah. Many sites are located in mountainous areas and are difficult to access should an emergency occur. Security planning and coordination are integral to holding a successful Olympic Games.

Cu

[REDACTED]

189ray01

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-193

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

The Salt Lake City FBI needs adequate funding to carry out this task. It is estimated that about [redacted] additional FBI TDY personnel and hundreds of agents from other Federal agencies, state and local law enforcement and emergency personnel will be tasked to the Olympics to maintain effective security. Salt Lake City Olympic Squad operations have already begun to work with the Olympic Public Safety Command to prepare for the large event. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2000, Salt Lake City FBI will move to the 6th floor of the Social Hall Plaza and will need to have additional resources to continue to communicate and cooperate with these local, state, and federal law enforcement and intelligence communities, to fulfill their federally mandated responsibilities.

b7E

On 6/3/99, SSA [redacted] and SSA [redacted] Salt Lake City Division, traveled to FBIHQ, Washington, DC, for the purpose of presenting a Comprehensive Olympic Planning Briefing to HQ Division and program managers impacted by Olympic planning and operation supporting the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. The purpose of this briefing was to provide a plan outlining the Salt Lake Division's conceptual strategy for achieving its statutory counterterrorism responsibilities supporting this highest profile international special event.

b6
b7C

The result of this briefing was an acknowledgment by executive level officials that the plan was fundamentally sound, strategically correct and worthy of Headquarters' support.

At the request of Deputy Assistant Director (DAD) Dale Watson, Salt Lake City Division was requested to submit budgeting requests supporting the successive fiscal years leading up to the Olympic operational period (FY 2000-2).

In compliance with this request, Salt Lake City Division has examined the personnel, resources and fiscal requirements supporting the FBI Comprehensive Olympic Strategic Plan, and has itemized these requirements and designated the appropriate time line for implementation. In order to realize the benefits of this strategic plan it is critical that both elements, namely resources and timeliness, receive equal support.

The following is a current representation* of resources, personnel and expenditures as related to the required FY budgetary allocations in support of the Comprehensive Olympic Strategic Plan: the known categorical explanations of each major support area.

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

* It should be noted that the following list is not all inclusive, but represents critical areas of support which currently can be anticipated.

2) BREAKDOWN OF OLYMPIC EXPENSES FOR EACH FISCAL YEAR: 2000-2

FY2000

Space
Renovations
Parking
Utilities
Telecom
Furniture
Office Equip
Supplies
Other Services
Media Room Eq
Corps of Engine
Total

Total

b7E

* Estimate

**over normal work year
(6:30 AM- 5:30 PM)

***includes [REDACTED] one-time equipment cost for hookup with SUHQ [REDACTED] for one-time hookup with J3C, [REDACTED] monthly J3C and extension to 6th Floor, [REDACTED] one time charge data line for FOIMS, [REDACTED] yearly charge for data

****2 cable lines

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

<u>FURNITURE-OLYMPIC SQUAD</u>	<u>Price per</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>Unit</u>	
39 desks, 63" by 30"		
39 chairs, highback ergonomic		
20 file cabinets		
2 safes, four drawer		
3 Exec. Desks		
3 Exec. Chairs		
2 Secretary desks, L-shaped		
2 Secretary Chairs		
6 easy chairs (SAC/ASACs)		
3 small round tables		
12 conference chairs		
3 safes		
4 filing cabinets		
SAC Conference Table-- 12 ft.		
12 Conf. Chairs		
3 small tables for STU-3		
5 Round tables (42"--4 people)		
24 chairs for break room		
2 coffee urns (100 cups, Gygi's store)		
1 large refrigerator for SAC break room		
1 large refrigerator for East break room		
1 sm. Table for phone in break rm		
couch		
2 chairs		
2 end tables		
1 coffee table		
2 lamps		
2 regular chairs		
2 easy chairs		
1 credenza		
10 executive black chairs (GSA)		
TOTAL		

b7E

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

<u>OFFICE EQUIP</u>	<u>Price per Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
21 Computers		
4 printers		
Intercom and PA system		
Misc. equip (locks, answering machines)		
TOTAL		
FY2001		
Space		b7E
Parking		
Utilities		
Telecom		
Furniture		
Office Equip		
Supplies		
Other services		
Media room for video conf.		
Total		

* Estimate

** Estimate to include data,
video, telephone, and
equipment for same

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

<u>FURNITURE</u>	<u>Price Per</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>Unit</u>	

56 desks
56 chairs
20 filing cabinets
6 safes
14 8' tables (not avail) 9 5.25' (63")
7 6' tables (72 inches)
40 padded chairs
12 desks
12 chairs
conference table (12')
14 conference chairs
small conference table (8')
6 conference chairs
2 Easy Chairs
1 Credenzas
1 lg. refrigerator for west break room
PC Chartscan (electr. Grease board)

TOTAL

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

60 Computers
8 printers
1 server
4 xerox machines

--

TOTAL

*HQ designates items that are anticipated to be supplied by the FBIHQ.

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

FY2002

Space
Parking
Utilities
Telecom
Supplies

Total

OVERALL TOTAL:

b7E

MAJOR CATEGORIES

1. FBI OLYMPIC COUNTERTERRORISM CENTER (6th Floor) AND UTAH OLYMPIC PUBLIC SAFETY PLANNING AND JOINT OPERATIONS CENTER (5th Floor)

BUDGET REQUEST

FY 2000:

FY 2001:

FY 2002:

The FBI has leased space in an offsite location, the 5th and 6th floors at 150 East Social Hall Plaza, Salt Lake City, Utah. This space is to be utilized by the FBI and other federal, state, and local public safety agencies with responsibilities for security of the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. The 5th floor of this facility is being subleased by the Utah Department of Public Safety and currently provides working space for full time public safety planners from Federal, state, and local agencies. This location will transition to a Public Safety Joint Operations Center and Joint Coordination and Communications Center during the Games Operational Period.

The 6th floor of this site will have close coordination with the 5th floor, however, the 6th Floor will be primarily dedicated to FBI Counterterrorism Operations in support of the 2002 Games. Included on the 6th floor will be a Olympic Joint Terrorism Task Force, FBI Olympic Planning and Operations Center, National Security Olympic Intelligence Center, Utah Command Situation Room, FBI Critical Incident Command Post, and space for Specialized Management functions, ie, CIRG components.

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

Floor plans for the 5th and 6th floors are attached which depict the space allocation diagram for these locations. It is anticipated that the 6th floor operations will commence in January 2000 upon the approval of the Olympic JTTF, the approval and selection of supervisory special agents and the completion of the required renovation and furniture acquisition.

2. FURNITURE

BUDGET REQUEST

FY 2000:
FY 2001:

b7E

The FBI Olympic Counterterrorism Center will consist of three squad areas, an FBI Olympic Operations Center, and a Critical Incident Command Post. This 26,000 square foot facility located on the 6th Floor of 150 East Social Hall Plaza, Salt Lake City, Utah, will be co-located with the Utah Olympic Public Safety Joint Operations Center, which is located on the 5th floor of this site and has equal space dimensions.

The furniture requested will support the operations of the FBI Olympic Counterterrorism Planning and Operations Center which is composed of the FBI Critical Incident Command Post, the National Security Olympic Intelligence Center, three Olympic-related squads and a variety of specialized management and support elements.

Not included in this request is furniture that will be required to support the Olympic JTTF (operational date of Jan 2000). The furniture supporting the Olympic JTTF squad will be supplied through a separate funding mechanism managed by NSD, DT/CPS/SEMU.

It is anticipated that in addition to a scheduled move-in date of January 2000 for the JTTF, the Olympic Planning Squad will also relocate to the FBI Olympic Counterterrorism Center at this time. Therefore, it is critical that the furniture is available to support these squads at this time. Additional furniture to support the Critical Incident Command Post and other expansion requirements can be obligated under the FY 2001 budget.

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

3. STAFFING

In support of the FBI's Olympic Games mission requirement and responsibilities, the Salt Lake City Division formed an Olympic Planning Squad in August 1998. A term supervisor was selected for the management of this squad in April 1998 and upon reporting to Salt Lake city Division has provided effective leadership in the establishment of FBI coordinative efforts with federal, state, and local agencies engaged in public safety security planning for the 2002 Olympic Winter Games.

In addition, to Olympic responsibilities, Special Agents and IRS participate on 18 Olympic Working Groups focused on security, planning and operations supporting the Olympics. Currently, the Olympic Squad is also responsible for Domestic Terrorism investigations in the Salt Lake City Metropolitan area, the Division's Weapons of Mass Destruction Program, Crisis Management Planning and Training, the Infrastructure/Key Asset Program, the EOD Program, and participates as the Attorney General's FACE Task Force on Abortion Clinic and Planned Parenthood Anti-Terrorism. All of these programs are inclusive and work-intensive in their own right and take on more complex demands when integrated into Olympic planning and preparation. Furthermore, these responsibilities are amplified by the demands imposed by the geographical responsibilities of the Division--- Montana, Idaho and Utah.

b7E

In order to effectively address jurisdictional and presidentially-directed responsibilities (PDD-39 and 62), the following staffing requirements are imperative to ensure that the FBI is capable of fully addressing the planning and operational requirements imposed by these responsibilities.

OLYMPIC PLANNING SQUAD

- Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) Term 14-- in place 11/99
- Special Agents (SA) will address planning-related requirements impacting FBI Olympic responsibilities.

b7E

Currently agents are represented on Olympic Working Groups to include Aviation, Accreditation, EOD, Protocol, Emergency Management, Military Affairs, Human Resources, Training, Tactical, Federal Affairs, Intelligence, Infrastructure Protection, Olympic Village Security, Communications and Venue Security.

SA is required to participate as a full-time member of the Utah Olympic Planning Task Force, which is a full-time group

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

made up of 20 representatives from the public safety community, which includes law enforcement, fire, rescue and emergency management. Incidentally, most of the full-time positions from local and state agencies on this Olympic Planning Task Force are subsidized by a special grant from the Bureau of Justice Assistance of the Department of Justice.

In addition to the [] SA working in a full time capacity on the Task Force, [] additional SA's will address the remaining responsibilities associated with participation on the [] Olympic Work Groups previously mentioned, as well as planning and coordinating all logistical and support requirements for the 1000 TDY SA's from the FBI who will be positioned in Salt Lake City during the Olympic Games Critical Operational period 1/26-2/24/2002. Additionally, these [] SA's will be responsible for coordinating all support requirements pertaining to exercises, briefings, surveys, official visits and other Olympic-related activities leading up to the games.

b7E

During the actual Games operational period, considering both the Olympics and Paralympics (1/14-3/20/2002) these agents will transition into an operational role supporting the FBI's Counterterrorism Olympic Operation responsibilities and serving the needs associated with 1000 TDY FBI personnel.

OLYMPIC JOINT TERRORISM TASK FORCE (OJTTF)

- [] Supervisory Special Agent Term 14-- in place by 11/99
- [] SAs-- selected and in place by 1/2000
- [] IRS-- in place, currently working Olympic and Domestic Terrorism matters
- [] secretary, [] rotor-- in place by 1/2000

b7E

Salt Lake City Division will request the appropriate increase in agent/support personnel to address the requirements necessary to support an OJTTF in the 1999 Annual Field Office Report (AFOR) to be submitted to FBIHQ by August 9.

In addition to investigating duties pertaining to Domestic Terrorism, the OJTTF will direct it's attention to Olympic EOD response and training, Infrastructure Protection/Key Asset Planning, Weapons of Mass Destruction Program requirements, Crisis Management Planning and Training, and ongoing participation on the Attorney General's Task on Abortion Clinic and Planned Parenthood Task Force on Anti-Terrorism.

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

The immediate benefits of the JTTF will be the existence of a federal, state, and local effort directed at pro active domestic terrorism potentially targeting the Olympics. One has only to merely hypothesize about the potential of a group or an individual targeting the 2002 Olympics before, during, or after the games. The arson/fire in Vail, Colorado, causing \$12 million and directed at the World Alpine Ski Championships is a simple example of what can potentially occur. The Olympic Games carries a high inherent threat for terrorism and one can verify this by a historical review of terrorism directed at past Olympic Games.

The JTTF will also provide an experienced and fully coordinated entity capable of immediately and effectively responding to a threat or act of terrorism occurring during the Games Operational Period. This same entity existed in Atlanta in 1996 and provided that kind of capability to respond to the Centennial Park Bombing.

Approximately [redacted] local, state, and federal agencies have indicated a strong desire to provide a full time representation on the OJTF (proposal for OJTF submitted to NSD 7/99). A term FBI supervisor will provide required management of this task force. In this regard it is requested that this position receive immediate approval for posting and that selection accommodate an on-duty report date of 11/99.

b7E

It is anticipated that the AFOR requirements regarding necessary support personnel for the JTTF will also be articulated and requested in the 1999 report submission.

FBI OLYMPIC COUNTERTERRORISM CENTER SUPERVISOR

- SSA-- Term 15
- [redacted] Secretary, [redacted] Receptionist
- [redacted] Financial Officer
- [redacted] Computer Specialist

The position of supervisor (Term 15) for the entire FBI Olympic Operation will ensure oversight and integrity of the entire FBI operations supporting the Olympics. In addition to overall management of the center this SSA will provide management oversight and decision making authority for the responsibilities associated with three squads. This supervisor will report directly to the Division ASAC who oversees the entire counterterrorism program for the Salt Lake City Division. It is requested that this position be posted immediately and in place by 11/99 prior to the Center operational date of 1/2000.

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

Additional support personnel identified in this category will be requested through the 1999 AFOR submission.

4. FBI OLYMPIC COUNTERTERRORISM CENTER COMMUNICATION, COMPUTER AND OFFICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

BUDGET REQUEST
FY 2000:
FY 2001:

In support of the previously described FBI Olympic Counterterrorism Plan, the effectiveness and capability of this plan is its implementation and its ability to perform its specific responsibilities in the most capable and productive manner. In order to accomplish the overall FBI counterterrorism mission supporting this effort it is requested that Information Resources Division approve and provide the requested, itemized equipment designated in the FY 2000 and 2001 categories. It should be noted that additional equipment may be identified and that the present equipment need has been evaluated in regard to the current anticipated support projections and requirements.

b7E

FISCAL YEAR 2000

21 Computers

approx.

approx.

Intercom and PA system

Misc. equip (locks, answering machines)

TOTAL

FISCAL YEAR 2001

60 Computers

8 printers

1 server

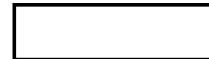
4 xerox machines

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

5 regular faxes

TOTAL

FBIHQ



b7E

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, DC

The Resource Management and Allocation Board approve Salt Lake City's request to establish SSAs Term GS-14 for the Olympic Planning Squad and the Olympic JTF and SSA Term GS-15 for the FBI Olympic Counterterrorism Center. Salt Lake City also recommends the placement of secretaries, rotors, financial officer, and computer specialist, as well. In addition, it is also recommended that the need for additional SAs be reflected in the SU Division FSL for FY 2000. See staffing section and staffing chart (attached) for specifics.

b7E

Set Lead 2:

INFORMATION RESOURCES

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Information Resources will approve the computer and office equipment requests for FY 2000. Salt Lake City also requests the consideration for future computer and office equipment needs in preparing for FY 2001. See itemizations for specifics.

Set Lead 3:

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Property Procurement and Management will approve of the furniture requests for FY 2000. It is also requested that the furniture needs for FY 2001 be considered in preparing for the FY 2001 budget. See itemizations for specifics.

Set Lead 4:

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/02/1999

Special Events Management Unit (SEMU) will coordinate with other divisions as to these leads requirements for all requests.

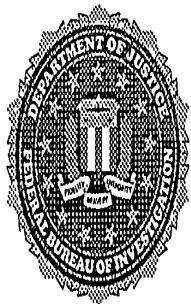
♦♦

FBI OLYMPIC BUDGET ESTIMATES

<u>Group Name</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Lodging</u> <u>&</u> <u>Per Diem</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>Number</u>			
HRT				
Hostage Negotiations				
SWAT				
Bomb Techs (SABT)				
SA Investigators (ID Team)				
Pilots (Fixed Wing and Helos)				
Management				
Technical				
Evidence Response Teams				
Legal				
Media				
Protocol				
Medical				
Support Services				
SOG/SSG				
HMRV and HMRT				
TOTALS				

b7E

<u>Item</u>	<u>Total Costs</u>
Lodging & Per Diem	
Travel	
Command Post/JOC	
Equipment-Computers, Fax Machines, copiers, etc.	
Mobile CP	
Vehicles (4x4)/ Snowmobiles	
Engineering Units (5 out of 8)	
Tactical Shooting House	
Communication Link at Venues	
Security (ie. FBI Police)	
Contract Services	
Special Photographic Equipment	
Furniture	
Supplies	
Exercises	
Cold Weather Equipment and Tactical Upgrades	
Miscellaneous	
TOTAL BUDGET	



Staffing FBI Olympic Counterterrorism Center

SSA
Term 15

Fall 1999

Term SSA
Olympic Planning
& Operations

Fall 1999

Term SSA
JTTF

Fall 1999

Term SSA
Olympic National
Security Intel Center

Spring 2001

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 07/01/1999

To: Salt Lake City

From: Salt Lake City

C4

Contact: [redacted] ext. 4637

Approved By: [redacted] RSM/cbs

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [redacted] rmy

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750

Title: JOINT TERRORISM TASK FORCE
SALT LAKE CITY

300A-SU-43750-OJTTF 7/9/99

Synopsis: To create a subfile to maintain communications and information regarding to the establishment of the Olympic Joint Terrorism Task Force in the Salt Lake City Division.

Details: It is hereby suggested a subfile be created to maintain electronic communication and information concerning the establishment of the Olympic Joint Terrorism Task Force (OJTTF) in the Salt Lake City Division.

♦♦

Add to sub file
Later 7/9/99

300A-SU-43750-194

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 07 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	
RSM	

C4

[redacted]

1189

[redacted]

02.ec

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Please
Serialize to

294A-SU-#434

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 07/09/1999

To: National Security

Attn: SSA

DT/CPS-SEMU

From: Salt Lake City

C4

Contact: (801) 579-4637

Approved By:

RMS/cbs

Drafted By:

cmy/wm

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750 (Pending)

b6
b7C

Title: 2002 Olympic Winter Games

Salt Lake City, Utah

PFO-SEM

MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To provide a list of non-FBI guests attending the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command Table Top Exercises at Quantico.

Details: The following is a list of the non-FBI guests to the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command Table Top Exercises to be held at the FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia, on July 27-29, 1999. The purpose of the list is to allow those attending access to the FBI Academy. However, the list does not include those invited from Headquarters by NSD-DT/CPS-SEMU.

1. Director C. Lamar Richins, Public Works
2. Dep. Adjutant General Peay, Utah National Guard
3. Colonel Doug Himle, Utah National Guard
4. Sheriff Brad Slater, Weber County Sheriff's Office
5. Sheriff Mike Spanos, Wasatch County Sheriff's Office
6. Dep. Chief Steve Higgs, Salt Lake City Fire Department
7. Chief Bob Wilson, Univ. of Utah Police Department
8. Director Fank Bell, Olympic Services Park City
9. Chief Greg Cooper, Provo Police Department
10. Commissioner Craig Dearden, Department of Public Safety
11. Dep. Director Verdie White, CEM
12. Lloyd Evans, Chief of Police for Park City, Vice Chair of Planning
13. Chief Jon Greiner, Ogden Police Dept.
14. Lt. [redacted] Ogden Police Department
15. Dep. Director Ken Miles, SLOC
16. Director Marv Smalley, SLOC
17. Chief Deputy Jim Bell, Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 19 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

RMS/cbs

300A-SU-43750-196

i:11 C4

[redacted]

190 [redacted] 02.ec

b6
b7C

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/09/1999

18. Chief Mike Mathieu, Ogden Fire Department
19. Lt. [REDACTED] West Valley City Police Department
20. RAC [REDACTED] ATF
21. [REDACTED] ATF
22. SAC Dennis Crandall Secret Service
23. Sup. S/A [REDACTED] Secret Service
24. Asst. Chief [REDACTED] Salt Lake City PD
25. Lt. [REDACTED] Salt Lake City Sheriff's Office
26. [REDACTED]
27. Captain [REDACTED] Department of Public Safety
28. Captain [REDACTED] Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office
29. [REDACTED] Salt Lake County Fire Department
30. Captain [REDACTED] Park City Fire Department
31. Captain [REDACTED] Salt Lake City Police Department
32. Captain [REDACTED] West Valley City Police Department
33. [REDACTED] Weber County
34. [REDACTED] Laurence Livermore National Laboratory
35. [REDACTED] Los Alamos National Laboratory
36. SSA [REDACTED] U.S. Forest Service
37. [REDACTED] U.S. Department of Energy

b6
b7C

If there are any changes or additions to the list, NS-DT/CPS-SEMU will be notified.

♦♦

Automated Serial Permanent Charge-Out
FD-5a (1-5-94)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Date: 08/23/99 Time: 12:34

Case ID: 300A-SU-43750 Serial: 195

Description of Document:

Type : EC
Date : 07/06/99
To : NATIONAL SECURITY
From : SALT LAKE CITY
Topic: (U) REQUEST FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL FOR A JTTF FOR

Reason for Permanent Charge-Out:

entered into incorrect file

Transferred to:

Case ID: 300A-SU-43750-OJTTF Serial: 2

Employee:

b6
b7C

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 07/06/1999

To: CIRG

Attn: SAC Roger Nisley
A/ASAC [REDACTED] HRT
UC Paul Allen. CMU
SSA [REDACTED] CMU

Laboratory

Attn: SC Art Eberhart IRS
UC [REDACTED] RDU
UC [REDACTED] HMRU

National Security

Attn: AD Neil Gallagher
DAD Dale Watson
SC [REDACTED] DT/CPS
ASC [REDACTED]
DT/CPS
Special Detailer [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] DTRA
UC [REDACTED] SEMU
UC [REDACTED] NDPO
UC [REDACTED] WMDOU
SSA [REDACTED] SEMU
SAC David E. Tubbs
SSA [REDACTED]

Salt Lake City (Info)

Attn: SAC David E. Tubbs
SSA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

From: National Security Division
Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism Planning Section
Special Events Management Unit
Contact: SSA [REDACTED] 202-324-8693

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED] jab

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-197 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: To set forth details regarding two Table Top Exercises scheduled for July 27 and 28, 1999, in preparation for captioned event.

Details: As you are aware, during February and March of 2002, Salt Lake City, Utah, will host the 2002 Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games. The organization responsible for the development

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 16 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

[REDACTED] Pls cover lead
8 there is one
DSM/CBS 7/16/99 7/16/99
7/16/99 FBI - SALT LAKE CITY
KLB 300A-SU-43750-197

To: National Security From: National Security Division
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/06/1999

and execution of a security plan for this high profile, international special event is the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC). The UOPSC consists of top officials from local, state and federal agencies who will be directly involved in the planning and decision-making process for the Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games.

Coordination among local, state, and federal agencies is essential to the successful outcome of the Olympic Games. On July 27 and 28, 1999, the FBI will be hosting two Table Top Exercises (TTX) in preparation for captioned event. The TTX will be held at the FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia. The exercises, which consist of several short scenarios presented in an unclassified format, will be coordinated in a fashion to stimulate UOPSC group interaction and are not intended to test a specific plan or the attending UOPSC members. The purpose of these basic exercises will be to assist the UOPSC in developing strategies to deal with various special events issues. The exercises will be structured for the sole benefit of the UOPSC and may at times resemble a seminar.

Focusing on special event issues pertaining to the Olympics, the first table top exercise will concentrate on accreditation, intelligence, transportation, dignitary protection, and specialized management centers (EOD, tactical, aviation, etc.). These issues will be deliberated by the UOPSC to identify their roles, responsibilities, and jurisdiction. This exercise will lay the foundation for command and control protocol and organizational structure in support of the public safety effort. [redacted] Department of Defense, Law Enforcement/Events Policy and Support will be the moderator for this exercise, and SAIC Tom Sloan, United States Secret Service (USSS) has been invited to attend.

b6
b7C

The second table top exercise will involve a critical incidence response to a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incident at the Olympic Games. This WMD exercise will allow for meaningful dialogue on law enforcement response and public safety considerations. The UOPSC will become familiar with Federal capabilities and resources that will be pre-positioned in Salt Lake City. The exercise will also assist the UOPSC to better understand how and when to utilize these specialized resources in the event of a WMD incident. Additional objectives of the exercise will be to focus on critical incident response, command and control issues, and the development of a unified command system. Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC), Crisis Management Support Division has been contracted to moderate the WMD exercises. The following agencies are being invited to each send one representative to the second exercise:

To: National Security From: National Security Division
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/06/1999

Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms (ATF); Department of Defense (DOD) ASD SOLIC; DOD DOMS; DOD Special Missions Unit; Department of Energy (DOE); Department of Health and Human Services/United States Preventative Health Services (DHHS/USPHS); Department of Justice - Violent Crimes/Terrorism Section (DOJ-VC/T); DOJ-Special Events Coordinator; Department of Transportation (DOT); Environmental Protection Agencies (EPA); Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA); and the Treasury Department.

The exercises will be held from 8:30am until 5:00pm in the Atrium of the Jefferson Dormitory at FBI Academy. It is requested that receiving offices provide representation at the second TTX on July 28, 1999. Please plan to arrive at the Jefferson Dormitory visitors' reception desk entrance between the hours of 8:00am and 8:20am. A member of the FBI's Special Events Management Unit (SEMU) staff will facilitate your entry into the Atrium. Following the exercises, on July 29, 1999, the FBI's Critical Incident Response Group-Hostage Rescue Team (CIRG-HRT) will provide the UOPSC with a briefing and demonstration of their capabilities.

SSA [redacted] SEMU, is the point of contact for the above. He may be reached at FBI Headquarters on (202) 324-8693. Please provide him with information on who will be attending by July 16, 1999.

b6
b7C

To: National Security From: National Security Division
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/06/1999

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1:

ALL RECEIVING OFFICES

RSVP to SSA [REDACTED] SEMU, (202) 324-8693 by
July 16, 1999 with information on who will be attending the
second Table Top Exercise on Wednesday, July 28, 1999 at the FBI
Academy in Quantico, Virginia.

b6
b7C

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 07/07/1999

To: Training

Attn: [REDACTED]

Salt Lake City (Info)

Technical Services Unit

Attn: SSA [REDACTED]

From: National Security Division

Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism Planning Section

Special Events Management Unit

Contact: SSA [REDACTED] 202-324-8693

b6
b7C

Approved By: [REDACTED] 

Drafted By: [REDACTED] jab

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-198 (Pending)

Title: 2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: To request special photographic support for two Table Top Exercises scheduled for July 27 and 28, 1999, in preparation for captioned event.

Details: As you are aware, during February and March of 2002, Salt Lake City, Utah, will host the 2002 Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games. The organization responsible for the development and execution of a security plan for this high profile, international special event is the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC). The UOPSC consists of top officials from local, state and federal agencies who will be directly involved in the planning and decision-making process for the Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games.

Coordination among local, state, and federal agencies is essential to the successful outcome of the Olympic Games. On July 27 and 28, 1999, the FBI will be hosting two Table Top Exercises (TTX) in preparation for captioned event. The TTX will be held at the FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia. The exercises, which consist of several short scenarios presented in an unclassified format, will be coordinated in a fashion to stimulate UOPSC group interaction and are not intended to test a specific plan or the attending UOPSC members. The purpose of these basic exercises will be to assist the UOPSC in developing strategies to deal with various special events issues. The exercises will be structured for the sole benefit of the UOPSC and may at times resemble a seminar.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED <i>702</i>
JUL 15 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

EShuba

300A-SU-43750-198

To: Training From: National Security Division
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/07/1999

Focusing on special event issues pertaining to the Olympics, the first table top exercise will concentrate on accreditation, intelligence, transportation, dignitary protection, and specialized management centers (EOD, tactical, aviation, etc.). These issues will be deliberated by the UOPSC to identify their roles, responsibilities, and jurisdiction. This exercise will lay the foundation for command and control protocol and organizational structure in support of the public safety effort. [redacted] Department of Defense, Law Enforcement/Events Policy and Support will be the moderator for this exercise, and SAIC Tom Sloan, United States Secret Service (USSS) has been invited to attend.

b6
b7C

The second table top exercise will involve a critical incidence response to a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incident at the Olympic Games. This WMD exercise will allow for meaningful dialogue on law enforcement response and public safety considerations. The UOPSC will become familiar with Federal capabilities and resources that will be pre-positioned in Salt Lake City. The exercise will also assist the UOPSC to better understand how and when to utilize these specialized resources in the event of a WMD incident. Additional objectives of the exercise will be to focus on critical incident response, command and control issues, and the development of a unified command system. Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC), Crisis Management Support Division has been contracted to moderate the WMD exercises. The following agencies are being invited to each send one representative to the second exercise: Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms (ATF); Department of Defense (DOD) ASD SOLIC; DOD DOMS; DOD Special Missions Unit; Department of Energy (DOE); Department of Health and Human Services/United States Preventative Health Services (DHHS/USPHS); Department of Justice - Violent Crimes/Terrorism Section (DOJ-VC/T); DOJ-Special Events Coordinator; Department of Transportation (DOT); Environmental Protection Agencies (EPA); Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA); and the Treasury Department.

The Technical Services Unit (TSU) is requested to provide special photographic support of the TTX's on July 27 and 28, 1999, in Quantico, Virginia. The exercises will be held from 9:30am until 3:00pm in the Atrium of the Jefferson Dormitory at the FBI Academy.

b6
b7C

SSA [redacted] SEMU, is the point of contact for the above. He may be reached at FBI Headquarters on (202) 324-8693. Please provide him with information on who will be attending by July 16, 1999.

To: Training From: National Security Division
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 07/07/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

TRAINING

AT QUANTICO, VA

The TSU is requested to provide high quality still photography and video support for the Table Top Exercises at the FBI Academy on July 27 and 28, 1999.

♦♦

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D. C. 20535-0001

June 17, 1999

[Redacted]
Under-Secretary of Defense
Personnel and Readiness
Room 3E764
1000 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1000

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

Salt Lake City, Utah, will be host to the 2002 Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games during February and March of 2002. Coordination among local, state, and federal agencies is essential to the successful outcome of the Olympic Games. The Olympics is a high profile event involving a large number of international and U.S. visitors, athletes, and dignitaries. Furthermore, the venue sites are widespread throughout northern Utah, many of which are located in mountainous areas and are difficult to access should an emergency occur.

The Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC) consists of top officials from local, state and federal agencies who will be directly involved in the planning and decision-making process. The UOPSC will coordinate the development and execution of a security plan for the Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games.

The FBI is sponsoring a table-top exercise to assist the UOPSC in developing strategies to deal with various special events issues, such as intelligence, transportation, accreditation, dignitary protection, and specialized management centers. The exercise is planned for July 27, 1999, at the FBI Academy in Quantico, Virginia.

I am writing to confirm a request for assistance from your office in designing and facilitating this security exercise. In particular, I request the participation of Ann Brooks from your Law Enforcement/Events Policy and support Office. She has extensive experience with interagency public safety coordination

Dep. Dir. _____
Chief of Staff _____
Off. of Gen. Counsel _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Crim. Inv. _____
CJSIS _____
Finance _____
Info. Res. _____
Insp. _____
Lab. _____
National Sec. _____
Personnel _____
Training _____
Off. of EEOA _____
Off. of Public & Cong. Affs. _____
Director's Office _____

MAIL ROOM

b6
b7C

1300A-SU-43750-199

[redacted]

for special events planning and will lend valuable insight and assistance as an objective, non-partisan participant in this process.

For more specific details and coordination pertaining to this request, the point of contact for the Federal Bureau of Investigation Supervisory Special Agent (SSA) [redacted] SSA [redacted] is assigned to the FBI's National Security Division - Domestic Terrorism/ Counterterrorism Planning Section - Special Events Management Unit. He can be reached at (202) 324-8693.

b6
b7c

Along with this request, I forward my gratitude in advance for your assistance in this matter and wish a continued working relationship in our efforts to neutralize terrorism.

Sincerely yours,

NG

Neil J. Gallagher
Assistant Director
National Security Division

APPROVED: Crim. Inv. _____ Inspection _____ Training _____
CJIS _____ Laboratory _____ Off. of EEO _____
Finance _____ National Sec. *ANB* Affairs _____
Director _____ Gen. Counsel _____ OPR _____ Off. of Public &
Deputy Director _____ Info. Res. _____ Personnel _____ Gen. Affs. _____

PN

February 19, 1999

[REDACTED]
Counsel to the Deputy Attorney General
for National Security Affairs
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Room 4307
Washington, D.C. 20530

b6
b7C

Dear [REDACTED]

Subsection 2554(a) of Title 10, United States Code, requires Attorney General certification before the Department of Defense (DOD) can provide support for civilian sporting events. The law states, in part:

"At the request of a Federal, state, or local government agency responsible for providing law enforcement services, security services, or safety services, the Secretary of Defense may authorize the commander of a military installation or other facility of the Department of Defense or the commander of a specified or unified combatant command to provide assistance for the World Cup Soccer Games, the Goodwill Games, the Olympics and any other sporting event, but only if the Attorney General certifies that such assistance is necessary to meet essential security and safety needs."

Pursuant to this statute, on behalf of the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command, Mr. Craig Dearden, Commissioner of the Utah Department of Public Safety, has submitted a request for DOD support for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. A copy of this letter including the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command's responses to the Joint Advisory Committee Questionnaire and Support Categories being requested is attached. Support Categories include: Aviation, Communications, Explosive Ordnance Disposal and Detection Support, Physical Security, Training and Consultation, Temporary Facilities, Personnel, Joint Information

Dep. Dir. _____
Chief of Staff _____
Off. of Gen. Counsel _____
Asst. Dir.: Crim. Inv. _____
CJIS _____
Finance _____
Info. Res. _____
Insp. _____
Lab. _____
National Sec. _____
Personnel _____
Training _____
Off. of EEOA _____
Off. of Public & Cong. Affs. _____
Director's Office _____

1 - Mr. Burnham

1 [REDACTED]

(5) DPL/djj

Rough draft
cut on this -

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

MAIL ROOM

Hand delivered to [REDACTED]

Dept. of Justice 2/24/1999

~~185B-WF-212557-28~~
~~300A-SU-43750-201~~ 11781

FBI/DOJ

Mr. James McAtamney

Center Command Post, All Terrain Vehicles, Fire - Emergency Medical Services and Public Works Support. The above material contains a description of each requirement, justification, and an impact statement should the category not be supported.

As a part of the continuing Attorney General Certification process, both the FBI's Salt Lake City Field Office and the Special Events Management Unit, Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism Planning Section, National Security Division, FBI Headquarters, have examined the above material and support this request. FBI representatives on-site, along with DOD, have been assisting the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command in determining essential safety and security needs that are beyond the capabilities of local agencies.

Therefore, as required by statute, I hereby request that you seek Attorney General certification of the DOD support categories as recommended in the attached documentation. The point of contact for this event is Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] Special Events Management Unit, at 202-324-0231.

Sincerely yours,

Robert M. Burnham, Chief
Domestic Terrorism/Counterterrorism
Planning Section
National Security Division

b6
b7C

Enclosure

1 [redacted] S [redacted]
Special Events Coordinator
U.S. Department of Justice
AB

RB

NOTE: The above letter provides Mr. [redacted] Counsel to the Deputy Attorney General for National Security Affairs, with a request for DOD support for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. This request is made by Mr. Craig Dearden, Commissioner of the Utah Department of Public Safety, on behalf of the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command. As a result of a review by FBI and DOD elements [redacted] is requested to seek Attorney General certification of the DOD support categories as recommended in the attached documentation.

b6
b7C

Utah OLYMPIC PUBLIC SAFETY COMMAND

257 East 200 South, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Utah Department of Public Safety
Salt Lake City Police Department
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
Comprehensive Emergency Management
Emergency Medical Services
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fire Services
Ogden Police Department
Park City Police Department
Provo Police Department
Public Works
Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office
Salt Lake Organizing Committee
Summit County Sheriff's Office
United States Secret Service
University of Utah
Utah National Guard
Wasatch County Sheriff's Office
Weber County Sheriff's Office
West Valley Police Department

July 7, 1999

Paul M. Warner
United States Attorney
185 So. State Street Suite#400
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Dear Mr. Warner:

This letter comes as a result of the recent meeting we had at my office. The topic of the meeting was the table top exercise that is taking place the last week of July in Quantico, Virginia. You indicated that it would be important for you or a representative from your office to attend. Therefore, I am extending to you an invitation to participate in the exercise. As you know this training is hosted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is to prepare key personnel on the Public Safety Command for the 2002 Olympic Games. The dates for the training are as follows:

b6
b7C

Date: July 27 - 29
Place: Quantico, Virginia
Hotel: Country Inn, Stafford Virginia

If you have any questions please contact me. I look forward to working with you at this exercise and in the future.

Sincerely,

Craig Dearden, Commander
Olympic Public Safety Command

30045U-43750 200



(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 08/10/1999

To: National Security

Attn: Dale L Watson
Deputy Assistant Director;
Robert M Burnham
Section Chief

From: Salt Lake City

CI-2

Contact: [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [redacted] mjb

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-203 (Pending)

Title: 2002 Winter Olympics

Synopsis: Salt Lake City requests funding from FBIHQ in the amount of [redacted] for lease of 137 parking spaces located on the P-3 level of Social Hall Plaza building, Salt Lake City, Utah.

b7E

Details: Salt Lake City will host the 2002 Winter Olympic Games. As part of the preparations for security of the games, GSA has leased two floors of office space for the FBI in the building known as Social Hall Plaza, approximately one block northwest of the FBI office. Social Hall will prove over 50,000 square feet of office space, to be utilized as previously outlined to the Bureau. The GSA lease agreement was signed early this year and will run through August 2002. Between the date of this communication, and the winter games, the two floors of office space will continue to see increased numbers of personnel assigned there full time.

Along with the increase of personnel working out of Social Hall Plaza will come an increase requirement for parking. Zion Securities, the owner of the Social Hall building, has advised that the entire P-3 parking level could be made available for the exclusive use of the FBI and other cooperating agencies. There are 137 parking spaces on P-3. Zion Securities has advised that, because of the growth of business in the Salt Lake City area, these parking spaces will be leased on a first come basis. The cost of leasing all 137 spaces will be [redacted] from 10/1/99 through 7/31/02.

b7E

STC Jubb [initials]
AT&T [initials]
551 [redacted]

AT&T [initials]
J. Geline [initials]
followed up w/ [redacted] from [redacted]
HQ will not act on an [redacted]
[redacted] out below [redacted]
[redacted] level. 9/9/99

300A-SU-43750-203
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED [initials]
AUG 10 1999
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY

b6
b7C

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 08/10/1999

Salt Lake City believes the entire P-3 parking level should be leased as soon as possible, for the following reasons:

PARKING AVAILABILITY:

The downtown Salt Lake City area continues to grow, and although new buildings are being constructed to accommodate increasing business, parking facilities are not being constructed commensurate with the new growth. Parking is already becoming a problem in the downtown area, and this trend will only continue as we approach 2002. As previously stated, the entire P-3 level of Social Hall Plaza is currently available, but management has indicated they will not hold the space indefinitely for the federal government to make a decision.

COST OF PARKING:

It is anticipated the cost of parking in the downtown area will increase dramatically as we near 2002. In other words, not only may there not be adequate parking if we delay, but also the parking which may be available will be more expensive. Parking will never be more affordable than it is right now.

SECURITY:

A major issue for any parking facility will be adequate security. Procurement of the entire P-3 level of Social Hall will give us the opportunity to provide the best possible security with the least disruption and inconvenience to other tenants of the building.

b7E

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 08/10/1999

[Redacted]

b7E

In view of the above, FBIHQ is requested to authorize lease of all 137 parking spaces on the P-3 level of Social Hall Plaza. The amount of the lease will be [Redacted] for the period 10/1/99 through 7/31/02.

♦♦

Precedence: DEADLINE 09/10/1999

Date: 08/05/1999

To: Albuquerque	Attn: SAC
Boston	Attn: SWAT Team Leader
Chicago	Attn: SAC
Denver	Attn: SWAT Team Leader
Kansas City	Attn: SAC
Las Vegas	Attn: SWAT Team Leader
Los Angeles	Attn: SAC
Milwaukee	Attn: SWAT Team Leader
Minneapolis	Attn: SAC
Omaha	Attn: SWAT Team Leader
Portland	Attn: SAC
Phoenix	Attn: SWAT Team Leader
Sacramento	Attn: SAC
Salt Lake City	Attn: SWAT Team Leader
	SSA [redacted]
	SA [redacted]
San Diego	Attn: SAC
San Francisco	Attn: SWAT Team Leader
Seattle	Attn: SAC
National Security	Attn: SWAT Team Leader
	Special Events
	SSA [redacted]
	Room 11795
CIRG	Attn: UC [redacted]
	CMU [redacted]
	UC [redacted]
	CNU [redacted]
	UC [redacted]
	NCAVC [redacted]
	UC [redacted]
	ASOU [redacted]

b6
b7C

From: CIRG
Operations and Training Unit
Contact: SSA [redacted]

703-632-1645

Case ID : 300A-SU-43750
300A-MW-C38388

Serial : 204
13

b6
b7C

COPIES SENT
8/19/99
KLB

PS

Approved By: 

b6
b7C

Drafted By:  ehk

Case ID #: 185B-SU-43750 (Pending)

Title: 2002 UTAH WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY DIVISION
PFO-SEM

Synopsis: The Olympic Winter Games of 2002 will be held in and around Salt Lake City, Utah from February 8, through February 24, 2002. The FBI is the lead Federal agency for this special event. This document sets forth CIRG's recommendations for providing tactical support during this competition and addresses training requirements as well as other commitments of participating field offices in preparation for this event.

Details: Salt Lake City will host the Olympic Winter Games of 2002 beginning February 8, and continuing through February 24, 2002. An estimated 3,500 athletes and officials from approximately 80 countries are expected to participate in this competition. In addition, thousands of spectators and as many as 10,000 members of the media will be in the area to report on this event.

Olympic competition is scheduled for seven sports in 70 medal events. Salt Lake City will be center stage for these games but other Utah cities will also host Olympic competition. Other competition areas and cities are: Ogden, Provo, Park City, Deer Valley, Heber and Snow Basin.

Numerous non-event venues will be located in Salt Lake City. The main press center and the International Broadcast Center (IBC) will be located in the Salt Palace Convention Center (337,000 square feet). There will also be approximately eight thousand hotel rooms in the greater Salt Lake City area. The Olympic Village, housing the athletes, will be located on the University of Utah campus. The opening and closing ceremonies are scheduled to take place at Rice Stadium which is adjacent to the University of Utah.

The FBI, based on statutory authority and Presidential directives, is the lead Federal agency for this special event. As such, the FBI is already developing a counter terrorism plan which requires pre-positioning FBI tactical assets in Salt Lake City, the Olympic Village, Hill Air-Force Base, Ogden, Park City, Heber and Provo. CIRG has identified receiving field offices as tentative participants for this operation. The plan, in its simplest form, focuses on deterring, preventing and responding to threats or acts of terrorism directed at the 2002 Winter Olympics.

While competition is scheduled to occur from February

8, through February 24, 2002, the Olympic Village will actually open much earlier. Therefore, tactical coverage will tentatively begin on 02/06/2002 and continue until 02/26/2002. Because competition at the various venues will begin on different dates, not all teams will be deployed for the same duration.

CIRG's response plan includes approximately [redacted] SWAT Agents as well as the Hostage Rescue Team (HRT). The rationale for selecting field office SWAT teams to participate in this operation is based on numerous factors. Several of the field offices are in the same SWAT region or are relatively close to Salt Lake City. Other teams selected already have an excellent cold weather capability and regularly train in a cold weather/wilderness environment. In addition CIRG recognizes that participating field offices need to have a SWAT presence in their divisions while their teams are deployed to Salt Lake City for this event, therefore, none of the identified divisions will be required to send all of their tactical assets.

b7E

CIRG recommends the following tactical personnel commitments:

Albuquerque
Boston
Chicago
Denver
Kansas City
Las Vegas
Los Angeles
Milwaukee
Minneapolis
Omaha
Portland
Phoenix
Sacramento
Salt Lake City
San Diego
San Francisco
Seattle

b7E

* Senior team leaders are included in the above numbers

HRT

- 75

Length of deployment for participating SWAT teams, specific assignments and other duties will be addressed at a senior team leader conference to be held in Salt Lake City in November. In addition, SWAT teams from participating field offices can expect the following travel, training and operational commitments in advance of and during the games:

Senior team leader meeting in Salt Lake City
November, 1999

[redacted] per division

Tactical site surveys of venues
2000

b7E

[redacted] per division

Yearly SWAT training specific to this operation
(IE. cold weather, skiing, snow shoeing, and winter survival)
2000, 2001
Entire SWAT team

Regional Field Training Exercise (FTX)
Winter - 2001
Participating Agents on each SWAT team

Winter Games deployment
January/February 2002

A Special Events TR number has already been established to cover funding for the Winter Olympic Games of 2002. CIRG is currently working in concert with FBIHQ to ensure funding for training, equipment and supplies needed for this mission.

LEAD (s) :

Set Lead 1: (Adm) . /

ALL RECEIVING OFFICES

CIRG requests that SACs in captioned field offices determine if the deployment of their respective SWAT teams to this Special Event will adversely impact their division. In the event of conflicts which will preclude field office SWAT team participation, field divisions should notify SSA [redacted]
[redacted] (703) 632-1645, ASAP or at least no later than 09/10/1999.

b6
b7C

Set Lead 2: (Adm) /

ALL RECEIVING OFFICES

Participating SWAT teams are requested to identify equipment, supply and training requirements in anticipation of this deployment. SWAT team leaders should bring this information to the Winter Olympics Senior SWAT Team Leader Conference in Salt Lake City in November.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: PRIORITY

Date: 08/12/1999

To: National Security
NIPC/Training and Continuing
Education Unit Room 11719

Attn: SSA [redacted]

From: Salt Lake City
Squad C-4
Contact: [redacted]b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted] et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750²⁰⁵ (Pending)
294I-SU-51297^y (Pending)Title: INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION
INFRAGARD
NATIONAL SECURITY
OLYMPICS - SPECIAL EVENTS
OO:SU

Synopsis: Request for [redacted] to travel to Salt Lake City with INFRAGARD equipment, and chapter development materials to train Salt Lake City Special Agents in August 1999.

Details: In recent Olympics preparation meetings, discussions have surrounded the need for communicating infrastructure security information from the government to private industry and from private industry to the government.

b6
b7C

In conjunction with her assignment on the Domestic Terrorism/Olympic Squad, the NIPC Coordinator has been in contact with numerous members of private industry and local, state and federal government infrastructure providers in the Salt Lake City area. It is necessary and important to initiate the development of the INFRAGARD Chapter now so that it is well established before February 2002 so it will be productive and useful by then.

One of the missions of the Infrastructure Subcommittee is to provide timely threat information to infrastructure providers that can be used by their facilities to heighten their security efforts. INFRAGARD is a logical vehicle that would fulfill that need.

The meetings that the infrastructure protection agent is attending are unique opportunities to recruit chapter members,

b6
b7C

I.C.41 [redacted] 1222670282

300A-SU-43750-205

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 08/12/1999

and some Salt Lake City infrastructure providers have heard of INFRAFARD and are anxious to receive alert information. The infrastructure representatives welcome information from the government, and INFRAFARD will provide them with information they have been requesting. Rather than trying to verbally advertise INFRAFARD as something that is coming some time in the future, the fact that a special event is coming to Salt Lake City makes it imperative to set in motion all initiatives that will assist the FBI in fulfilling its lead role in infrastructure protection.

Headquarters support is needed for the NIPC program and the key asset initiative in Salt Lake City.

Request TCEU respond to SA [redacted] at (801) 579-4618 on dates of travel in August so the logistical needs can be met from the field.

b6
b7C

Automated Serial Permanent Charge-Out
FD-5a (1-5-94)

Date: 08/25/99 Time: 15:50

Case ID: 300A-SU-43750 Serial: 206

Description of Document:

Type : EC
Date : 08/18/99
To : SALT LAKE CITY
From : SALT LAKE CITY
Topic: TO REPORT THE RESULTS OF THE UTAH OLYMPIC PUBLIC

Reason for Permanent Charge-Out:

filed in error, file into correct file

Transferred to:

Case ID: 300A-SU-43750-P Serial: 3

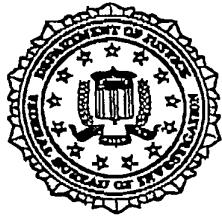
Employee:

b6
b7C

300A SU-43750-206

D-648 (Rev. 6-2-97)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF



FBI FACSIMILE

COVER SHEET

PRECEDENCE

CLASSIFICATION

~~immediate~~ Priority
 Routine

Top Secret
 Secret
 Confidential
 Sensitive
 Unclassified

Time Transmitted: 5:00
Sender's Initials: LBS
Number of Pages: 2
(including cover sheet)

To: SALT LAKE
Name of Office

Facsimile Number: 801 519 4500

Attn: _____ Room _____ Telephone _____

From: SPECIAL EVENTS MANAGEMENT UNIT
Name of Office

Subject: USSE DEPARTMENT

b6
b7c

Special Handling Instructions: **PLEASE HAND CARRY** _____

Originator's Name: _____ Telephone: 202 324 3750

Originator's Facsimile Number: 202-324-0223 NONSEC 202-324-8579 SEC

APPROVED: *[Signature]*

Bri-f Description of Communication Faxed: ASSE Event 123,345-6

WARNING

Information attached to the cover sheet is U.S. Government Property. If you are not the intended recipient of this information, disclosure, reproduction, distribution, or use of this information is prohibited (18 USC, § 641). Please notify the originator or local FBI Office immediately to arrange for proper disposition.

300A-SU-43750-207



Office of the Attorney General
Washington, D.C. 20530

August 4, 1999

The Honorable Richard A. Clarke
National Coordinator for Security, Infrastructure
Protection, and Counter-Terrorism
National Security Council
The White House
Washington, DC 20500

Dear Mr. Clarke:

This responds to your letter of July 15, 1999, concerning the designation of the XIX Winter Olympic Games, to be held in the Salt Lake City, Utah, area February 9 through 24, 2002, as a National Special Security Event. I approve the recommendation of the Counter-Terrorism Security Group that the Summit be so designated.

In approving the recommendation, however, I am mindful of the traditional state roles and responsibilities of the State of Utah in preparing to host the Olympics, whether security-related or otherwise. I therefore agree to the designation, but with the understanding that Presidential Decision Directive 62 does not preempt or override those responsibilities of the State of Utah. We will work with the Department of the Treasury to ensure that all dealings with the state officials in Utah reflect sensitivity to the State's role in preparing for this event.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Janet Reno".

Janet Reno

cc: Secretary of the Treasury

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 8-8-89)

Date 8/16

To: Director

Att.: _____

SAC *TURBS* ASA
 ASA *PAROLE* Supv.
 Agent
 OSM _____
 Rotor # _____
 Steno _____
 Typist _____
 M _____
 Room _____

FILE # _____

Title _____

b6

b7C

RE: *Olymice*

Acknowledge
 Assign Reassign
 Bring file
 Call me
 Correct
 Deadline _____
 Delinquent
 Discontinue
 Expedite
 File

For Information
 Handle
 Initial & return
 Leads need attention
 Mark for indexing
 Open case
 Prepare lead cards
 Prepare tickler
 Recharge file serial
 Send to _____

Return assignment card
 Return file serial

 Return with action taken
 Return with explanation
 Search and return
 See me
 Type

For Your Information

RS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

b6
b7C

SAC

Office

See reverse side

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 09/01/1999

To: Administrative Services Attn: Personnel Resource Unit (PRU)
Section Chief Stan Harris
Room # PA 1301-200,
[REDACTED]
b6
b7C
9/3/99

Personnel Resource Specialist

From: Salt Lake City

C4

Contact: SSA [REDACTED] 801-579-4630

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Tubbs David M

Drafted By: [REDACTED] Army [Signature]

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-209 (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: To request [REDACTED] Honors Internships to be assigned to Salt Lake City Division in support of the 2002 Winter Olympic Games.

b6
b7C
b7E

Administrative: Reference telecal SSA [REDACTED] to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] 8/24/99.

Details: In February 2002, Salt Lake City, Utah, will be hosting the Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games. PDD-39 and PDD-62 designate the FBI as the lead agency for counterterrorism, crisis management, hostage rescue, and intelligence during National Special Security Events (NSSE). The Olympic Games is considered an NSSE due to the large number of international spectators, athletes, and diplomats attracted to the games.

In preparation for the 2002 Winter Olympics, extensive security planning and coordination are integral to holding a successful Olympic Games and for the FBI to complete its mission. Currently, squad members are busy preparing for the Olympics by communicating and cooperating with local, state, and federal agencies. However, as the year 2002 approaches, the demands upon these agents will increase. The Salt Lake City Division would therefore greatly benefit from the placement of Honors Interns in support of this goal.

b6
b7C

i:\c4 [REDACTED] 24S [REDACTED] D1.ec

300A-SU-43750-209

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 09/01/1999

Additionally, it would be requested that these interns may be utilized on a part-time work basis upon return to their respective universities. Ultimately, consideration would be given to full-time employment of these interns upon matriculation in Spring 2001.

To: Administrative Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 09/01/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1:

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

AT Washington, DC

Personnel Resources Unit will approve request for
 Honors Interns for Salt Lake City Division in support of the
2002 Winter Olympic Games.

b7E

♦♦

150 East Social Hall Plaza Suite 500
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
(801) 328-5601 - Voice
(801) 328-4608 - Fax

**Utah Olympic Public
Safety Command**

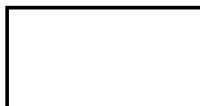
Fax

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

To: From: Fax: 579-4500Pages: [including cover] 2Phone: Date: 9/3/99Re: CC: b6
b7C

Urgent For Review Please Comment Please Reply Please Recycle

I Agree w/ your memo. This is
the process we are required to
use under the provision of the
DoD/DoJ memo -

b6
b7CCC. 300A-SU-43750-210RDR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

TO: [redacted]

9/3/99

FROM: SSA [redacted]

SUBJECT: Processing Requests for DOD resources

Re: Meeting between [redacted] and SSA [redacted] on 9/2/99

In regard to captioned matter and as a follow up to our referenced meeting I would like to take the opportunity to clarify my understanding of how requests for DOD resources in support of public safety and security for the 2002 Games will take place. *yes*

b6
b7C

1. A request will be generated by an agency or subcommittee on a resource request form.

2. That form will be submitted to UOPSC for review, approval and signature.

DOD-related

3. UOPSC will forward ~~the~~ requests to the AG's designated representative (FBI Salt Lake City, SSA [redacted] and the designated DOD representative (Col. [redacted]))

4. FBI and DOD designated representatives will review request.

5. Upon concurrence, of both representatives that the requested support falls within the categories of support previously certified by the Attorney General (AG), the AG's representative (SAC Tubbs) shall forward the request thru the JAC via FBIHQ/SEMU to the SecDef for action.

6. Problems or inability to concur, etc are spelled out in the [redacted]

b5

*Important
info*
[redacted] I have attached a copy of the response from the AG/JAC on what they asked for in support of the WASC. I will begin working on a response to SEMU/FBIHQ on the JAC response and a request to them to support our endorsed requests. I will share this with you before I send it. As for the request process outlined above, let me know if my interpretation is not correct. I have enclosed a copy of the Military Affairs Subcommittee recent meeting which has a bit of a different interpretation on this process. I think this process must be understood by all including myself before we start processing requests.

b6
b7C

As always, it is certainly a pleasure to work with you, [redacted]

That is a form that the M.A. sub developed. They didn't agree with it. We discussed it. Let's see the above.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 08/25/1999

To: National Security
NIPC/Training and Continuing
Education Unit Room 11719Attn: SSA [REDACTED]
Unit Chief [REDACTED]From: Salt Lake City
Squad C-4
Contact: [REDACTED]

(801) 579-4618

b6
b7C

Approved By: [REDACTED]

Drafted By: [REDACTED] et

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-²¹¹~~205~~ (Pending)
294I-SU-51297-²³~~23~~ (Pending)Title: INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION
INFRAGARD
NATIONAL SECURITY
OLYMPICS - SPECIAL EVENTS
OO:SU

Synopsis: Request for [REDACTED] to travel to Salt Lake City with INFRAGARD equipment, and chapter development materials to train several Salt Lake City Special Agents in September 1999.

b6
b7C

Reference: EC dated 8/12/99, which Salt Lake City inadvertently did not set forth with a lead.

Details: In recent Olympics preparation meetings, discussions have surrounded the need for communicating infrastructure security information from the government to private industry and from private industry to the government.

In conjunction with her assignment on the Domestic Terrorism/Olympic Squad, the NIPC Coordinator has been in contact with numerous members of private industry and local, state and federal government infrastructure providers in the Salt Lake City area. It is necessary and important to initiate the development of the INFRAGARD Chapter now so that it is well established before February 2002 so it will be productive and useful by then.

One of the missions of the Infrastructure Subcommittee is to provide timely threat information to infrastructure providers that can be used by their facilities to heighten their security efforts. INFRAGARD is a logical vehicle that would fulfill that need.

b6
b7C

I:1001 [REDACTED]

1/237 egtor-EC

300A-34-43750-²¹¹~~205~~

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750-205, 08/25/1999

The meetings that the infrastructure protection agent is attending are unique opportunities to recruit chapter members, and some Salt Lake City infrastructure providers have heard of INFRAGARD and are anxious to receive alert information. The infrastructure representatives welcome information from the government, and INFRAGARD will provide them with information they have been requesting. Rather than trying to verbally advertise INFRAGARD as something that is coming some time in the future, the fact that a special event is coming to Salt Lake City makes it imperative to set in motion all initiatives that will assist the FBI in fulfilling its lead role in infrastructure protection.

Headquarters support is needed for the NIPC program and the key asset initiative in Salt Lake City.

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750-205, 08/25/1999

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Adm)

NATIONAL SECURITY

AT WASHINGTON, DC

Request TCEU respond to SA [redacted] at
(801) 579-4618 on dates of travel in August so the logistical
needs can be met from the field.

b6
b7C

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 09/07/1999

To: National Security

Attn: Domestic Terrorism
Section,
Special Events
Management Unit.

Security Countermeasures
Section.

From: Salt Lake City
CI-2

Contact: SSA [redacted]

b6
b7C

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted] ewv

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-²¹⁴ (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: Request for [redacted]

[redacted]

Details: As the Bureau is aware, the 2002 Winter Olympic Games will be held in Salt lake City. [redacted]

b7E

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

5/1
5/1
SA

b6
b7C

300A-5U-43750-214

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP - 7 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750 , 09/07/1999

♦♦

(01/26/1998)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 09/09/1999

To: National Security

Attn: Domestic Terrorism Section,
Special Events Management
Unit.

Information Resources
Pocatello ITC

Section Chief

Bill Purnell

From: Salt Lake City

CI-2

Contact: CS

801-579-4863

b6
b7C

Approved By:

Drafted By: [REDACTED]-sjs

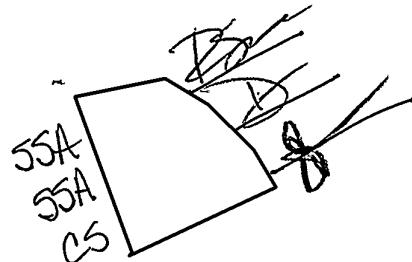
Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-215 (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM MAJOR CASE 159

Synopsis: Request for

Details: The Salt Lake City division is requesting

b7E



b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-215

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>myt</i>	FILED
SEP - 9 '999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

To: National Security From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 09/09/1999

LEAD(s) :

Set Lead 1:

POCATELLO ITC

AT POCATELLO, ID

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7E

♦♦

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 09/09/1999

To: Administrative Services
National Security

Attn: [REDACTED]
Space Facilities Management

[REDACTED]
Unit Chief
Special Events Management Unit

[REDACTED]
Special Events Management Unit

From: Salt Lake City

CI-2

Contact: [REDACTED]

Approved By: *DMT* David M Tubbs, SAC

b6
b7C

Drafted By: [REDACTED]

Case ID #: 300A-SU-43750-216 (Pending)

Title: 2002 OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
PFO-SEM
MAJOR CASE 159

Reference: EC dated 8/10/99, captioned as above.

Synopsis: Additional details set forth in support of request for lease of 137 parking stalls as detailed in referenced EC.

Details: By referenced communication FBIHQ was advised that as part of the preparations for security of the 2002 winter games, GSA has leased two floors of office space in the building known as Social Hall Plaza, approximately one block northwest of the FBI office. Social Hall will provide over 50,000 square feet of office space, to be utilized as previously outlined to the Bureau. The GSA lease agreement was signed early this year and will run through August 2002. Between the date of this communication, and the winter games, the two floors of office space will continue to see increased numbers of personnel assigned there full time.

Along with the increase of personnel working out of Social Hall Plaza will come an increased requirement for parking. Zion Securities, the owner of the Social Hall building, has

b6
b7C

300A-SU-43750-216

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED <i>mtb</i>
AUG 23 1999	
FBI - SALT LAKE CITY	

[Handwritten signatures and initials over the stamp]

To: Administration Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 09/09/1999

advised that the entire P-3 parking level could be made available for the exclusive use of the FBI and other cooperating agencies. There are 137 parking spaces on P-3. Zion Securities has advised that, because of the growth of business in the Salt Lake City area, these parking spaces will be leased on a first come basis.

b7E

In support of the request as outlined above, Salt Lake Division has conducted a survey of other parking facilities adjacent to Social Hall Plaza, the details of which are set forth below:

EAGLE GATE PARKING PLAZA

Immediately north of Social Hall Plaza, across Social Hall Avenue is EAGLE GATE PARKING PLAZA. This facility contains ten floors of parking, all above ground. This facility is also owned and managed by Zion Securities Corporation. SU requested the cost to lease the entire 9th and 10th levels of parking. The 9th level is covered and contains 68 parking stalls.

b7E

AMERICAN INVESTMENT BANK, N.A.

American Investment Bank, N.A. is located north east from Social Hall Plaza, across 200 East. Just south of the bank is a three tiered, above ground parking facility. Numerous attempts have been made to contact the bank employee responsible for the parking facility. It has been determined this employee is in town and at work. Several voice messages have been left, but as of this date he has not returned the calls. In view of this, SU has been unable to fairly evaluate this facility from a cost perspective. However, from a security point of view this facility is considered to be problematic. It would be difficult and expensive to adequately secure.

The two parking facilities detailed above, along with the P-3 level of Social Hall, are the only ones within reasonable walking distance from Social Hall. In this regard, SU offers the following observations:

As detailed in referenced communication, parking in the downtown area will never be more available or less expensive than

To: Administration Services From: Salt Lake City
Re: 300A-SU-43750, 09/09/1999

it is at this time. Whatever decision is made regarding lease of parking stalls needs to be made soon. SU anticipates that personnel will be assigned to the 6th floor early in 2000, and that number will continue to increase until full capacity is reached in 2001. However, it is unreasonable to assume that the parking can be obtained piece-meal as employees are assigned to the location. This would be impractical in every aspect.

Any lease of parking must be made with security concerns as priority. The parking facility at American Investment Bank is not considered adequate because of the difficulty in providing security. Although parking at the Eagle Gate Plaza facility is slightly less expensive, it too will be more difficult and expensive to secure since it is above ground. The difference in cost per stall does not seem to justify the increased risk.

In view of the above, SU still believes the P-3 level of Social Hall Plaza to be the best option for parking, and requests approval for lease of the 137 stalls as detailed in referenced communication.

♦♦

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

DATE: 09-26-2011

CLASSIFIED BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

REASON: 1.4 (c) OGA info handled per letter dated 9/21/11.

DECLASSIFY ON: 09-26-2036

Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
September 10, 1999

STATUS REPORT OF FBI EFFORTS IN SUPPORT OF
2002 WINTER OLYMPIC GAMES, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

TO: SAC David M. Tubbs
Special Agent in Charge (SAC), Salt Lake City
Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM: SSA [redacted]

RE: Visit of Deputy Attorney General Eric Holder,
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, DC

b6
b7C

In February 2002, Salt Lake City, Utah, will be hosting the Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games. The Salt Lake City FBI Division has been actively preparing for this event. Prior terrorist attacks at the Munich and Atlanta Olympic Games have increased the need to be fully prepared for possible terrorist activity prior to and during the Salt Lake City Olympic Games. The remote locations of many of the events and the large number of high-ranking international officials and athletes increase the risk and consequences of an incident occurring. Therefore, security planning and coordination are integral to holding a successful Olympic Games.

There are a number of laws and statutes that require FBI involvement in the security of the Olympic Games. First, Presidential Decision Directive 62 (PDD-62) designates the FBI as the lead agency for intelligence, crisis management, hostage rescue, and counterterrorism for National Security Special Events (NSSE). In July 1999, the 2002 Winter Olympic Games was designated an NSSE due to the large number of international spectators, athletes, and diplomats that are attracted to the games. PDD-39 and the Anti-Terrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act of 1996 similarly place the responsibility of investigating and countering federal acts of terrorism upon the FBI. Finally, a number of federal statutes relating to Olympic Security, such as the protection of foreign officials, kidnaping, espionage,

~~SECRET~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

300A-SU-43750-218
R8

~~SECRET~~

sabotage and assaulting a federal officer, assign jurisdiction to the FBI.

OLYMPIC PLANNING

Currently, the Salt Lake City Division has been actively involved in preparing for the Olympic Games. The FBI is a member of the Utah Olympic Public Safety Command (UOPSC) [redacted]

[redacted] This interaction allows the FBI to coordinate and communicate with the state and local members who will share in the responsibilities of maintaining reasonable security during this event. Additionally, the FBI has provided a full-time planner to the UOPSC to ensure that the FBI is fully integrated in the daily planning effort. It is anticipated that the Olympic Squad will be moving from their present location in the Salt Lake City FBI Headquarters Office to FBI-leased space on the 6th floor of Social Hall Plaza. The new space, which the FBI is paying over 90% of the lease and renovation costs, will allow enough room for the expansion that will occur prior to the Olympics.

b7E

OLYMPIC JOINT OPERATIONS CENTER

The fifth floor of 150 Social Hall Plaza will be occupied by the Olympic Joint Operations Center (JOC). From the JOC, Olympic public safety will be coordinated. The FBI Olympic Squad will be in close proximity to the JOC, UOPSC and other Olympic public safety offices, which will also be located on the 5th Floor. [redacted]

b7E

[redacted] This proximity will facilitate better communication and interaction between the FBI and other federal, state and local law enforcement entities.

OLYMPIC JOINT TERRORISM TASK FORCE

In response to its duties as lead counterterrorist agency, the Salt Lake City Division has submitted a proposal to create an Olympic Joint Terrorism Task Force (OJTTF). The OJTTF will be located on the 6th floor of the Social Hall Plaza and would provide multi-agency investigative capability and resources

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

for federal, state, and local agencies to deter, prevent, and respond to terrorism prior, during, and after the Olympics. It is anticipated that the OJTTF will be operational in January 2000.

CRISIS MANAGEMENT/TACTICAL RESPONSE

The Salt Lake City Division is in the process of updating their crisis management capabilities in preparation for the Olympic Games. A Critical Incident Command Post will be located on the 6th floor of Social Hall Plaza, from which FBI operations can be handled during a crisis. The crisis management plans for the Division are also being updated to include a crisis management center in the Salt Lake City Headquarters office. In addition to its responsibility to handle hostage rescue, the FBI has also been requested to provide tactical first response at all Olympic venue sites should an incident occur during the Olympics. SWAT and HRT squads have been preparing for operations during the Winter Olympics. There have also been increased coordination and staffing for WMD and EOD programs.

OLYMPIC NATIONAL SECURITY INTELLIGENCE CENTER

Finally, an Intelligence Center will also be created and located next to the OJTTF. This center will support the OJTTF and the FBI's efforts in preventing possible acts of terrorism. There will be participation from other federal intelligence-gathering agencies [redacted]

(S)

b1
b7E

[redacted] It is anticipated that the Intelligence Center will be operational in the year 2001.

EXERCISES AND TRAINING

The FBI has also been involved in interagency exercises in preparation for the Olympic Games. In July, the FBI hosted table top exercises for the UOPSC at the FBI Academy, in Quantico, Virginia. These exercises laid the groundwork for future cooperation and communication between UOPSC member agencies, in particular by familiarizing participants with multi-agency command and control issues and response to acts or threats of terrorism directed at the Olympic Games. With the help of contract presenters, various issues and concerns were effectively raised regarding preparation for the 2002 Winter Olympics.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Moreover, the exercises helped to present federal capabilities, resources and contacts to the state and local officials. The FBI is planning to coordinate further training, including a Command Post Exercise (CPX) and a Field Training Exercise (FTX) during the next year.

4*

~~SECRET~~

Salt Lake Organizing Committee
for the Olympic Winter Games of 2002
257 East 200 South, Suite 600
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 USA

Telephone: 801-212-2002
Facsimile: 801-364-7644

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

September 2, 1999

JCS



b6
b7C

Supervisory Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigations
257 East 200 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Dear [redacted]

Thank you for forwarding the letter from Special Agent [redacted] of your staff. Please accept my apologies for the delay in reply to your correspondence.

As you will recall, Agent [redacted] participated in the security effort for the 1999 World Alpine Games that were held in Vail Colorado this past February. As part of his observations during that event, he has raised concerns regarding the issue of unattended personal baggage in public areas.

As a potential method to address this issue, he has recommended that warning signage be erected to remind the public of their obligation to maintain control of their personal possessions. Further, he has suggested that general announcements be made in public areas reminding the public of this issue. Finally, he suggests that messages regarding unattended baggage be printed on event tickets and/or programs.

While SLOC agrees that gentle reminders of the need for safety be provided to the spectators and event participants, our impact can only go as far as the boundaries of the competition and non-competition venues.

In an effort to maintain control within the venues, we plan to conduct personal baggage searches to prevent prohibited items from entering the venues. Additionally, there is a plan to provide information signage within the venues as a way to assist the public during the event. At this point we are not certain what issues the signage will address, nor are we aware how public address systems will be managed. We will continue to monitor planning efforts in this regard and make every attempt to incorporate Special Agent Spencer's suggestions.

At what pt. do they plan on addressing these things?
With respect to his comments on printed messages on the event ticket or within the event program, I have been advised by our Ticketing staff that public safety information is routinely printed on event tickets. However it has yet to be determined what information will be included within the event ticket and/or event programs for the Games.

* See comments on p. 2. If we don't hold them responsible they will not address. 219
300A-SU-43750.

Page Two
September 2, 1999

In order to ensue that these suggestions are seriously considered as Games plans develop, I will share Agent [redacted] letter with our Venues Staff and our Ticketing Staff. If you have any additional concerns regarding our planning process, please feel free to let me know.

Sincerely,



Director of Security

b6
b7C

Cc: [redacted] Sr. VP Games Operations
[redacted] SLOC, Managing Director, Venue Operations
[redacted] SLOC, Director of Ticketing

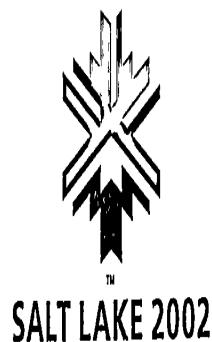
- # SLOC's input should take into consideration all of the people who are associated w/ the games, i.e. IOC members, delegates, athletes etc. who will be staying in hotels around the venue sites. Even though this is not their direct responsibility, they can make a positive contribution to public safety especially because in my instance these hotels will be blocked out by SLOC.
- I will be anxious to see how firm SLOC will adhere to their personnel baggage search policy. I did not observe any bag searching being conducted at the Melba Venue Center in Nagano.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

Salt Lake Organizing Committee
for the Olympic Winter Games of 2002

257 East 200 South, Suite 600
P.O. Box 45002
Salt Lake City, Utah 84145-0002 USA

HAND DELIVERED



[Redacted]
Supervisory Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigations
257 East 200 South, Suite 1200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

b6
b7C

Date 9/8/89To: Director

Att.: _____

FILE # _____

SAC *TUBBS* *SP*
 ASAC *SPACER* *SP*
 Supv _____
 Agent _____
 OSM _____
 Rotor # _____
 Steno _____
 Typist _____
 M _____
 Room _____

Title _____

RE: _____

<input type="checkbox"/> Acknowledge	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For Information	<input type="checkbox"/> Return assignment card
<input type="checkbox"/> Assign <input type="checkbox"/> Reassign	<input type="checkbox"/> Handle	<input type="checkbox"/> Return file <input type="checkbox"/> serial
<input type="checkbox"/> Bring file	<input type="checkbox"/> Initial & return	<input type="checkbox"/> b7C
<input type="checkbox"/> Call me	<input type="checkbox"/> Leads need attention	<input type="checkbox"/> Return with action taken
<input type="checkbox"/> Correct	<input type="checkbox"/> Mark for indexing	<input type="checkbox"/> Return with explanation
<input type="checkbox"/> Deadline _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Open case	<input type="checkbox"/> Search and return
<input type="checkbox"/> Delinquent	<input type="checkbox"/> Prepare lead cards	<input type="checkbox"/> See me
<input type="checkbox"/> Discontinue	<input type="checkbox"/> Prepare tickler	<input type="checkbox"/> Type
<input type="checkbox"/> Expedite	<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge file <input type="checkbox"/> serial	
<input type="checkbox"/> File	<input type="checkbox"/> _____	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Send to	

[Redacted] *In THIS AREA*
OUR RESPONSIBILITY IS TO
WARN. WE HAVE DONE
THIS.

On 28

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 09-14-2011 BY 60322 UC/LP/PLJ/JCF

SAC _____

See reverse side

Office _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 68

Page 16 ~ b7E

Page 17 ~ b7E

Page 18 ~ b7E

Page 88 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 89 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 90 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 91 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 92 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 93 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 94 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 95 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 96 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 97 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 98 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 99 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 100 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 101 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 102 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 103 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 104 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 105 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 106 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 107 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 108 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 109 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 110 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 111 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 112 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 113 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 114 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 115 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 116 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 117 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 118 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 119 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 120 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 121 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 122 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 135 ~ b7E

Page 179 ~ b6, b7C, b7D, b7E

Page 245 ~ b6, b7C, b7E

Page 246 ~ b7E

Page 247 ~ b7E

Page 253 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 261 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 262 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 263 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 264 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 297 ~ b7E
Page 298 ~ b7E
Page 317 ~ Duplicate
Page 318 ~ Duplicate
Page 319 ~ Duplicate
Page 320 ~ Duplicate
Page 321 ~ Duplicate
Page 322 ~ Duplicate
Page 323 ~ Duplicate
Page 324 ~ Duplicate
Page 325 ~ Duplicate
Page 326 ~ Duplicate
Page 327 ~ Duplicate
Page 328 ~ Duplicate
Page 329 ~ Duplicate
Page 330 ~ Duplicate
Page 331 ~ Duplicate
Page 332 ~ Duplicate
Page 333 ~ Duplicate
Page 334 ~ Duplicate